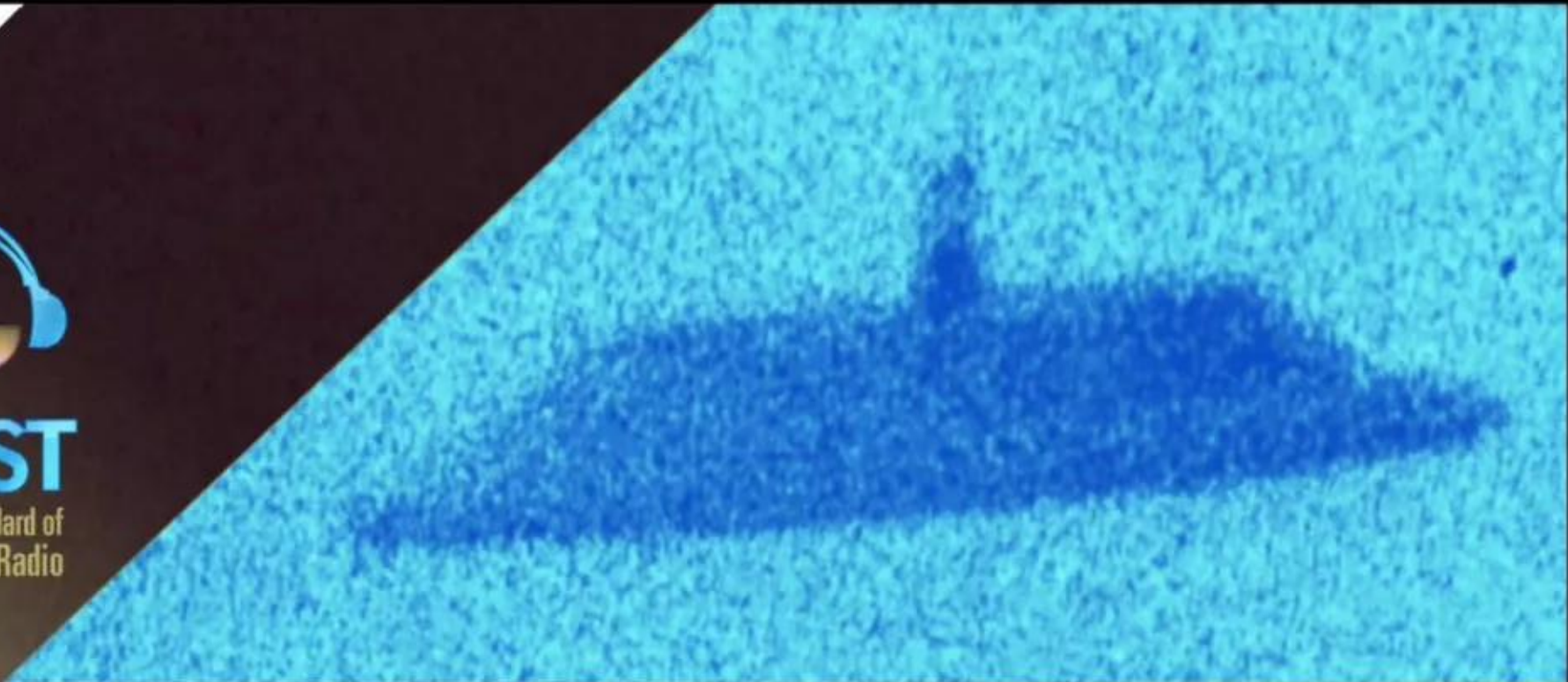


07/07/12



JAMES FOX

1
00:00:28,450 --> 00:00:24,830
you're in the para cast the gold

2
00:00:33,889 --> 00:00:28,460
standard of paranormal radio and now

3
00:00:35,930 --> 00:00:33,899
here's gene Steinberg you know I have

4
00:00:38,990 --> 00:00:35,940
something unique to offer our listeners

5
00:00:41,180 --> 00:00:39,000
on the power cast this week some unique

6
00:00:43,040 --> 00:00:41,190
or almost unique things number one in

7
00:00:44,840 --> 00:00:43,050
terms of uniqueness is the fact that

8
00:00:46,549 --> 00:00:44,850
Chris rather than being somewhere else

9
00:00:48,170 --> 00:00:46,559
and that's an old Abbott and Costello

10
00:00:49,639 --> 00:00:48,180
joke by the way it's somewhere else

11
00:00:52,760 --> 00:00:49,649
where I can prove you're somewhere else

12
00:00:55,670 --> 00:00:52,770
he is actually right here about 12 feet

13
00:00:57,500 --> 00:00:55,680

from me in our studio no more like 5

14

00:00:59,779 --> 00:00:57,510

feet but who's counting I wish you were

15

00:01:01,430 --> 00:00:59,789

12 feet away the only thing is he if you

16

00:01:03,619 --> 00:01:01,440

go any farther back you'll hit the file

17

00:01:05,600 --> 00:01:03,629

cabinet and if you go even farther back

18

00:01:07,370 --> 00:01:05,610

to go through the wall and I understand

19

00:01:10,880 --> 00:01:07,380

they do that with UFO abductions yes

20

00:01:14,300 --> 00:01:10,890

they do we have someone who when we will

21

00:01:17,179 --> 00:01:14,310

ask you to view him back in 2009 he was

22

00:01:17,510 --> 00:01:17,189

a documentary filmmaker he had a film

23

00:01:20,210 --> 00:01:17,520

called

24

00:01:23,410 --> 00:01:20,220

I know what I saw James Fox but now

25

00:01:26,660 --> 00:01:23,420

James Fox you are and honest-to-goodness

26
00:01:29,120 --> 00:01:26,670
superhero yeah my superhero powers

27
00:01:32,120 --> 00:01:29,130
haven't quite yet been revealed that's

28
00:01:34,429 --> 00:01:32,130
coming in the second season so it's

29
00:01:36,380 --> 00:01:34,439
still classified top secret but yeah

30
00:01:38,630 --> 00:01:36,390
it's gonna be it's gonna be quite quite

31
00:01:41,060 --> 00:01:38,640
quite a show yeah but you're still able

32
00:01:44,330 --> 00:01:41,070
to leap tall fences in a single bound so

33
00:01:47,120 --> 00:01:44,340
do you know that I actually held the

34
00:01:47,600 --> 00:01:47,130
record in my County for 10 years a long

35
00:01:51,880 --> 00:01:47,610
jump

36
00:01:55,039 --> 00:01:51,890
so in some respects I am a superhero I

37
00:01:56,990 --> 00:01:55,049
jumped 15 and a half feet the first jump

38
00:01:58,670 --> 00:01:57,000

I ever did when I was 15 years old the

39

00:02:02,030 --> 00:01:58,680

health off the record in Marin County

40

00:02:04,340 --> 00:02:02,040

for 10 years Wow pretty impressive don't

41

00:02:06,380 --> 00:02:04,350

you think do you realize that as you get

42

00:02:08,779 --> 00:02:06,390

over 50 or something your powers will

43

00:02:09,980 --> 00:02:08,789

come to the fore you'll be able to leap

44

00:02:13,610 --> 00:02:09,990

tall buildings

45

00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:13,620

but I'm looking forward to it right now

46

00:02:18,350 --> 00:02:16,080

this utility belt that you're wearing

47

00:02:20,060 --> 00:02:18,360

their secret weapons and things that you

48

00:02:22,670 --> 00:02:20,070

guys are wearing over there and chasing

49

00:02:26,090 --> 00:02:22,680

UFOs this is a dumb question I know but

50

00:02:28,130 --> 00:02:26,100

I really it's only a proper question and

51
00:02:29,690 --> 00:02:28,140
and what's really which what's something

52
00:02:31,850 --> 00:02:29,700
I actually pushed for for the first

53
00:02:33,410 --> 00:02:31,860
season didn't didn't get but it looks

54
00:02:36,530 --> 00:02:33,420
like it's fairly promising for the

55
00:02:39,800 --> 00:02:36,540
second season and that's an ak-47 are we

56
00:02:41,900 --> 00:02:39,810
serious so look out GI James is coming

57
00:02:45,020 --> 00:02:41,910
at you well I I have a quick question

58
00:02:52,400 --> 00:02:45,030
his rider married you know in my pursuit

59
00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:52,410
of truth he didn't answer that what does

60
00:02:57,530 --> 00:02:54,480
your girlfriend think about Erin Ryder

61
00:02:59,690 --> 00:02:57,540
you know I don't think they have met I

62
00:03:02,300 --> 00:02:59,700
don't know I don't think they've met all

63
00:03:04,880 --> 00:03:02,310

right you people they're 24/7 with each

64

00:03:06,350 --> 00:03:04,890

other and of course rumors can arise

65

00:03:12,440 --> 00:03:06,360

maybe someone will send a tweet out

66

00:03:14,840 --> 00:03:12,450

about this you know seriously okay

67

00:03:16,430 --> 00:03:14,850

James Fox got himself mixed up with a

68

00:03:18,980 --> 00:03:16,440

National Geographic TV show called

69

00:03:20,960 --> 00:03:18,990

chasing UFOs it's getting major

70

00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:20,970

publicity and by the time you hear the

71

00:03:26,450 --> 00:03:23,040

show neighbors you will see of course

72

00:03:28,280 --> 00:03:26,460

the first couple of episodes and we'll

73

00:03:30,590 --> 00:03:28,290

go into what's in those episodes let's

74

00:03:33,020 --> 00:03:30,600

do some background stuff first part of

75

00:03:36,440 --> 00:03:33,030

that publicity campaign is a survey from

76
00:03:39,560 --> 00:03:36,450
National Geographic about UFO belief in

77
00:03:40,730 --> 00:03:39,570
the United States now can we go over

78
00:03:44,450 --> 00:03:40,740
this briefly James

79
00:03:47,090 --> 00:03:44,460
oh okay so let me just read you some of

80
00:03:48,140 --> 00:03:47,100
the stats but I also have a survey from

81
00:03:50,180 --> 00:03:48,150
15 years ago

82
00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:50,190
and I think you want to see very curious

83
00:03:56,420 --> 00:03:53,040
to hear about that yeah so then you know

84
00:03:58,490 --> 00:03:56,430
they took a survey back in like 1947 and

85
00:04:00,830 --> 00:03:58,500
then maybe 80 or 90% of the people did

86
00:04:04,790 --> 00:04:00,840
not believe in UFOs but according to a

87
00:04:06,650 --> 00:04:04,800
story all over the world now 80 million

88
00:04:10,730 --> 00:04:06,660

people if the survey is applied to the

89

00:04:11,890 --> 00:04:10,740

entire USA believe that UFOs exist which

90

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:11,900

is what about a third of the population

91

00:04:19,159 --> 00:04:16,799

that's about okay and a tenth believed

92

00:04:21,080 --> 00:04:19,169

they spotted one well it's 30 million

93

00:04:23,900 --> 00:04:21,090

people you wonder out that percentage

94

00:04:26,060 --> 00:04:23,910

how many people actually spotted one

95

00:04:29,900 --> 00:04:26,070

well I guess anybody who sees a strange

96

00:04:33,470 --> 00:04:29,910

light in the sky could say I saw UFO I'd

97

00:04:35,180 --> 00:04:33,480

have fast question here about this this

98

00:04:37,010 --> 00:04:35,190

survey is this done like a Gallup poll

99

00:04:39,230 --> 00:04:37,020

will you do a scientifically selected

100

00:04:41,150 --> 00:04:39,240

sampling and everything you know I have

101
00:04:43,640 --> 00:04:41,160
all the details of that survey they

102
00:04:45,740 --> 00:04:43,650
actually hired an outside company to do

103
00:04:48,110 --> 00:04:45,750
it and they just select at random from

104
00:04:49,760 --> 00:04:48,120
what I understand you know just like any

105
00:04:51,620 --> 00:04:49,770
other survey I would imagine they don't

106
00:04:53,780 --> 00:04:51,630
actually speak to 80 million people you

107
00:04:55,460 --> 00:04:53,790
know they do a random close so that's

108
00:04:56,990 --> 00:04:55,470
usually going to blow five hundred a

109
00:04:59,330 --> 00:04:57,000
thousand fifteen hundred that kind of

110
00:05:01,250 --> 00:04:59,340
sad I think it was like fourteen hundred

111
00:05:02,600 --> 00:05:01,260
twenty votes 14 or 17 other people and

112
00:05:06,200 --> 00:05:02,610
had to look at the stats on that but

113
00:05:08,270 --> 00:05:06,210

that's what I think they did it sounds

114

00:05:11,060 --> 00:05:08,280

like a pretty substantial sampling but

115

00:05:12,590 --> 00:05:11,070

now there are more interesting things

116

00:05:14,180 --> 00:05:12,600

here and I want to go over it of course

117

00:05:15,740 --> 00:05:14,190

one of the things we've talked about

118

00:05:18,200 --> 00:05:15,750

frequently on the power camps is a

119

00:05:21,290 --> 00:05:18,210

legend of the men in black okay

120

00:05:23,840 --> 00:05:21,300

so looking at the survey here we have

121

00:05:25,910 --> 00:05:23,850

the men in black supposedly they go to

122

00:05:28,970 --> 00:05:25,920

people who've seen UFOs or had other

123

00:05:32,450 --> 00:05:28,980

paranormal encounters and they say don't

124

00:05:35,090 --> 00:05:32,460

talk about shut up okay we understand

125

00:05:37,370 --> 00:05:35,100

that some people believe they're from

126
00:05:40,220 --> 00:05:37,380
the military some an intelligence agency

127
00:05:42,880 --> 00:05:40,230
some may be extraterrestrial we don't

128
00:05:47,150 --> 00:05:42,890
know but according to the survey and

129
00:05:51,050 --> 00:05:47,160
this is interesting here fifty-five

130
00:05:53,750 --> 00:05:51,060
percent of Americans believe that men in

131
00:05:57,140 --> 00:05:53,760
black type agents threaten people who

132
00:06:00,620 --> 00:05:57,150
report UFOs so what did do you take that

133
00:06:03,890 --> 00:06:00,630
with Jim well it's interesting because

134
00:06:07,010 --> 00:06:03,900
you know obviously the the whole men in

135
00:06:09,530 --> 00:06:07,020
black has got lots of baggage from you

136
00:06:13,160 --> 00:06:09,540
know the very successful blockbuster hit

137
00:06:14,810 --> 00:06:13,170
men in black and I never really thought

138
00:06:18,530 --> 00:06:14,820

a whole lot of it but however I have

139

00:06:20,450 --> 00:06:18,540

stumbled upon a couple of cases you know

140

00:06:25,010 --> 00:06:20,460

either to direct contact with witnesses

141

00:06:26,780 --> 00:06:25,020

or you know archived interviews going

142

00:06:29,780 --> 00:06:26,790

back as far as you know the McMinnville

143

00:06:33,380 --> 00:06:29,790

Oregon case the mystery business shrimp

144

00:06:34,820 --> 00:06:33,390

and she said that you know and a

145

00:06:36,620 --> 00:06:34,830

gentleman from an unknown sort of

146

00:06:37,210 --> 00:06:36,630

government agency was was harassing her

147

00:06:44,200 --> 00:06:37,220

and

148

00:06:46,750 --> 00:06:44,210

recently in touch with a woman who's had

149

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:46,760

extensive investigations on the Rex

150

00:06:54,400 --> 00:06:49,280

Heflin photographs from 1965 Santa Ana

151
00:06:57,730 --> 00:06:54,410
California and he reported harassment by

152
00:06:59,530 --> 00:06:57,740
a similar style organization I guess

153
00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:59,540
they said they were from from someplace

154
00:07:03,520 --> 00:07:01,520
it turns out they weren't they took the

155
00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:03,530
original Polaroids that he shot and

156
00:07:11,170 --> 00:07:06,080
those disappeared for like 30 or 35

157
00:07:12,190 --> 00:07:11,180
years then there was a the 1997 case

158
00:07:15,340 --> 00:07:12,200
when I was written when I was

159
00:07:19,930 --> 00:07:15,350
researching the Phoenix lights there was

160
00:07:21,730 --> 00:07:19,940
a former Vietnam vet that was up on his

161
00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:21,740
roof trying to get a glimpse of the

162
00:07:27,010 --> 00:07:25,280
hale-bopp comet and he had his scanners

163
00:07:29,140 --> 00:07:27,020

out and he heard truck drivers talking

164

00:07:31,660 --> 00:07:29,150

about this massive UFO that was headed

165

00:07:33,040 --> 00:07:31,670

his way so he said his camera on it and

166

00:07:36,700 --> 00:07:33,050

apparently got some very impressive

167

00:07:39,190 --> 00:07:36,710

footage and you familiar with Frances

168

00:07:40,570 --> 00:07:39,200

Barwood former City Councilwoman from

169

00:07:42,670 --> 00:07:40,580

the Phoenix space Phoenix lights case

170

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:42,680

yeah well he was in touch with her they

171

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:44,000

made arrangements for him to drop this

172

00:07:50,140 --> 00:07:47,840

footage off at her office just to let

173

00:07:53,500 --> 00:07:50,150

you know we are probably right now James

174

00:07:56,440 --> 00:07:53,510

may be minutes from where she lives

175

00:07:59,770 --> 00:07:56,450

because we're in Phoenix oh wow

176

00:08:00,850 --> 00:07:59,780

well anyway so this this guy calls her

177

00:08:02,350 --> 00:08:00,860

up and he says hey I've got this

178

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:02,360

phenomenal footage are you inches he

179

00:08:04,570 --> 00:08:03,440

said of course I am as I made

180

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:04,580

arrangements he was gonna drop it off

181

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:06,560

her office and I'm not sure if it was

182

00:08:13,750 --> 00:08:10,160

that evening or the next day this car

183

00:08:16,659 --> 00:08:13,760

pulls up two men in black suits that are

184

00:08:18,159 --> 00:08:16,669

quite menacing arrive to pick up they

185

00:08:20,260 --> 00:08:18,169

said they're from Frances Barwood office

186

00:08:21,790 --> 00:08:20,270

there to pick up the footage he said

187

00:08:23,590 --> 00:08:21,800

that he was relieved that it's all they

188

00:08:25,360 --> 00:08:23,600

wanted they asked if there are any

189

00:08:29,470 --> 00:08:25,370

copies his head no they took the footage

190

00:08:31,420 --> 00:08:29,480

and left and so Frances never hears from

191

00:08:33,040 --> 00:08:31,430

him he never hears from Frances I think

192

00:08:35,740 --> 00:08:33,050

I don't know how much time goes by but

193

00:08:37,570 --> 00:08:35,750

it may be five days he calls her he said

194

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:37,580

well what do you think she said well I

195

00:08:42,670 --> 00:08:38,719

don't know you never came by to drop

196

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:42,680

footage off and he said well you had two

197

00:08:47,230 --> 00:08:44,480

men from your office show up at my house

198

00:08:50,560 --> 00:08:47,240

she said I didn't send anybody over it

199

00:08:51,070 --> 00:08:50,570

was a number of II type scenario almost

200

00:08:52,330 --> 00:08:51,080

like a move

201
00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:52,340
type scenario so there's been a number

202
00:08:58,720 --> 00:08:56,000
of these these cases where you know

203
00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:58,730
these mysterious men most the time in

204
00:09:00,670 --> 00:08:59,120
suits

205
00:09:03,340 --> 00:09:00,680
certainly all the ones that I've heard

206
00:09:06,460 --> 00:09:03,350
show up in quite many I mean even the

207
00:09:09,250 --> 00:09:06,470
Bob you know Jacobs Robert Jacobs from

208
00:09:11,800 --> 00:09:09,260
the the Annenberg Air Force once I think

209
00:09:15,880 --> 00:09:11,810
it was 1964 said that there are two men

210
00:09:17,650 --> 00:09:15,890
in suits remember that that case well

211
00:09:20,050 --> 00:09:17,660
they seem a little older than you are

212
00:09:22,120 --> 00:09:20,060
but they do say I do remember some of

213
00:09:24,460 --> 00:09:22,130

these things I don't know anymore

214

00:09:26,590 --> 00:09:24,470

all right well yeah you had the launch

215

00:09:28,030 --> 00:09:26,600

of an atlas rocket at Vandenberg Air

216

00:09:30,370 --> 00:09:28,040

Force Base and they were filming it for

217

00:09:34,030 --> 00:09:30,380

that with a high-powered telescope

218

00:09:36,610 --> 00:09:34,040

camera to capture all three stages of

219

00:09:39,070 --> 00:09:36,620

powered flight and you know at one point

220

00:09:40,750 --> 00:09:39,080

this shape object comes into view and

221

00:09:42,520 --> 00:09:40,760

chooses people live over one he captures

222

00:09:45,340 --> 00:09:42,530

the whole thing on film and we'll get to

223

00:09:47,920 --> 00:09:45,350

where it went next in a moment James Fox

224

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:47,930

joining us with Jean and Chris you're in

225

00:09:58,060 --> 00:09:50,080

the pillar cast

226

00:10:03,500 --> 00:10:01,129

if you want to get your website online

227

00:10:05,569 --> 00:10:03,510

and you need reliable service

228

00:10:07,699 --> 00:10:05,579

first-class service at the lowest

229

00:10:09,560 --> 00:10:07,709

possible price there's only one place to

230

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,570

go well dream house has a special

231

00:10:14,750 --> 00:10:11,760

promotion with our show where they'll

232

00:10:17,600 --> 00:10:14,760

offer you unlimited disk space unlimited

233

00:10:21,079 --> 00:10:17,610

bandwidth one-click web apps such as

234

00:10:23,240 --> 00:10:21,089

WordPress 24/7 support you can save over

235

00:10:26,800 --> 00:10:23,250

fifty five dollars you want to know how

236

00:10:30,439 --> 00:10:26,810

goto dreamhost.com / [radio dreamhost.com](http://radio.dreamhost.com)

237

00:10:32,509 --> 00:10:30,449

/ radio fake magazine provides true

238

00:10:34,579 --> 00:10:32,519

reports of the strange and unknown keep

239

00:10:37,699 --> 00:10:34,589

up with the latest on angels and miracle

240

00:10:39,050 --> 00:10:37,709

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs life after

241

00:10:40,970 --> 00:10:39,060

death and much much more

242

00:10:43,370 --> 00:10:40,980

to receive your free issue of faith

243

00:10:46,639 --> 00:10:43,380

magazine call now at one eight hundred

244

00:10:51,230 --> 00:10:46,649

seven two eight two seven three zero or

245

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:51,240

visit their website at wwlp.com that's

246

00:10:56,120 --> 00:10:54,000

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

247

00:10:59,720 --> 00:10:56,130

seven thirty what are you waiting for

248

00:11:01,759 --> 00:10:59,730

your fate awaits we all know that berkey

249

00:11:04,009 --> 00:11:01,769

water purification systems are the most

250

00:11:06,050 --> 00:11:04,019

trusted name in water filtration as an

251
00:11:07,759 --> 00:11:06,060
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

252
00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:07,769
years in serving thousands of satisfied

253
00:11:12,290 --> 00:11:10,560
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

254
00:11:14,509 --> 00:11:12,300
specials for berkey water filtration

255
00:11:16,189 --> 00:11:14,519
systems the murky light systems include

256
00:11:18,019 --> 00:11:16,199
a set of self-sterilizing and re

257
00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:18,029
cleanable black purification elements

258
00:11:22,460 --> 00:11:19,920
that purify water by removing chlorine

259
00:11:24,439 --> 00:11:22,470
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

260
00:11:26,509 --> 00:11:24,449
to non detectable levels and remove

261
00:11:28,670 --> 00:11:26,519
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

262
00:11:30,530 --> 00:11:28,680
pesticides order the Berkey light system

263
00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,540

today complete with two black per key

264

00:11:34,100 --> 00:11:32,160

elements for only two hundred and thirty

265

00:11:35,870 --> 00:11:34,110

one dollars and the burka guy will ship

266

00:11:37,579 --> 00:11:35,880

your order free of charge with the

267

00:11:39,620 --> 00:11:37,589

purchase of a per key light the burka

268

00:11:41,780 --> 00:11:39,630

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

269

00:11:44,120 --> 00:11:41,790

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

270

00:11:44,629 --> 00:11:44,130

that's over 30 percent off the retail

271

00:11:46,730 --> 00:11:44,639

price

272

00:11:49,160 --> 00:11:46,740

call the burka guy at one eight seven

273

00:11:51,319 --> 00:11:49,170

seven eight eight six three six five

274

00:11:54,050 --> 00:11:51,329

three that's one eight seven seven eight

275

00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:54,060

eight six three six five three or order

276

00:12:00,860 --> 00:11:55,920

online at Gober Keep Calm

277

00:12:02,540 --> 00:12:00,870

that's Gober Keep Calm today attention

278

00:12:05,569 --> 00:12:02,550

business owners and individuals who owe

279

00:12:07,370 --> 00:12:05,579

the IRS to you owe \$10,000 or more in

280

00:12:10,100 --> 00:12:07,380

back taxes you need aggressive

281

00:12:11,780 --> 00:12:10,110

representation call certified tax now

282

00:12:13,760 --> 00:12:11,790

and speak to one of our tax attorneys

283

00:12:16,190 --> 00:12:13,770

enrolled agents or tax professionals who

284

00:12:18,440 --> 00:12:16,200

specialize in tax liens back taxes tax

285

00:12:19,400 --> 00:12:18,450

debt wage garnishment and collections we

286

00:12:21,380 --> 00:12:19,410

won't waste your time

287

00:12:23,840 --> 00:12:21,390

instead we'll be on the phone with the

288

00:12:25,730 --> 00:12:23,850

IRS within 30 minutes of you becoming a

289

00:12:27,800 --> 00:12:25,740

client and you can become a client right

290

00:12:29,600 --> 00:12:27,810

now we've settled millions of dollars in

291

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:29,610

tax issues for a fraction of the cost

292

00:12:33,230 --> 00:12:31,680

find the peace of mind knowing the IRS

293

00:12:35,000 --> 00:12:33,240

will not be knocking at your door

294

00:12:37,580 --> 00:12:35,010

protect your home business and family

295

00:12:39,230 --> 00:12:37,590

today we know the tax laws and we act

296

00:12:43,400 --> 00:12:39,240

fast call today for your free no

297

00:12:45,260 --> 00:12:43,410

obligation consultation 1 865 9750 1

298

00:12:47,660 --> 00:12:45,270

remember we'll be on the phone with the

299

00:12:49,760 --> 00:12:47,670

IRS within 30 minutes of you becoming a

300

00:12:53,690 --> 00:12:49,770

client that's guaranteed call certified

301
00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:53,700
tax 806 85 97 51 that's eight hundred

302
00:12:57,440 --> 00:12:55,920
six a five ninety seven fifty one again

303
00:13:00,560 --> 00:12:57,450
eight hundred six eighty five ninety

304
00:13:01,880 --> 00:13:00,570
seven fifty one you don't need to be a

305
00:13:03,830 --> 00:13:01,890
bodybuilder the benefit from whey

306
00:13:05,780 --> 00:13:03,840
protein besides building muscle weight

307
00:13:07,700 --> 00:13:05,790
protein supports glutathione production

308
00:13:10,190 --> 00:13:07,710
your body's number one antioxidant and

309
00:13:11,870 --> 00:13:10,200
detoxifier absolute weight loss and may

310
00:13:14,000 --> 00:13:11,880
help with strength energy youthful

311
00:13:15,290 --> 00:13:14,010
appearance and it helps your libido why

312
00:13:17,150 --> 00:13:15,300
is it that no one is reporting these

313
00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:17,160

broad spectrum benefits from typical

314

00:13:21,140 --> 00:13:19,440

why protein powders because all but one

315

00:13:23,270 --> 00:13:21,150

of them are damaged by heat filtration

316

00:13:24,860 --> 00:13:23,280

or chemicals fresh liquid whey has been

317

00:13:26,690 --> 00:13:24,870

used for hundreds of years to restore

318

00:13:28,760 --> 00:13:26,700

health to the sick and youth to the aged

319

00:13:30,170 --> 00:13:28,770

one world ways of brand new protein

320

00:13:32,780 --> 00:13:30,180

powder that retains the broad-spectrum

321

00:13:34,280 --> 00:13:32,790

health giving benefits of fresh raw way

322

00:13:36,320 --> 00:13:34,290

hundreds of people have reported

323

00:13:38,390 --> 00:13:36,330

tremendous improvements in all aspects

324

00:13:40,340 --> 00:13:38,400

of health kids and adults love the

325

00:13:42,050 --> 00:13:40,350

flavor and the effects call eight eight

326

00:13:44,450 --> 00:13:42,060

eight nine eight eight three three two

327

00:13:46,040 --> 00:13:44,460

five mention coupon code knockout and

328

00:13:47,570 --> 00:13:46,050

you'll receive a free tube of knockout

329

00:13:49,190 --> 00:13:47,580

pain cream with your order which

330

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:49,200

eliminates soft tissue pain in ten

331

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:51,360

minutes for ninety percent of users call

332

00:13:55,880 --> 00:13:52,800

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

333

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:55,890

three two five or visit one world wacom

334

00:14:03,440 --> 00:13:56,880

that's one world

335

00:14:06,080 --> 00:14:03,450

WH ey dot-com we'd like to hear from you

336

00:14:09,650 --> 00:14:06,090

if you have a comment a question about

337

00:14:11,210 --> 00:14:09,660

the power cast send it to news at the

338

00:14:15,319 --> 00:14:11,220

para cast com

339

00:14:17,569 --> 00:14:15,329

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

340

00:14:20,449 --> 00:14:17,579

if you'd like to catch up on past

341

00:14:23,210 --> 00:14:20,459

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

342

00:14:24,860 --> 00:14:23,220

you to download direct from the para

343

00:14:29,300 --> 00:14:24,870

cast com

344

00:14:32,439 --> 00:14:29,310

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

345

00:14:34,720 --> 00:14:32,449

out at itunes

346

00:14:37,460 --> 00:14:34,730

james fox he's one of the three

347

00:14:40,189 --> 00:14:37,470

participants of a new TV series for

348

00:14:43,759 --> 00:14:40,199

National Geographic called chasing UFOs

349

00:14:46,309 --> 00:14:43,769

and he's joined by the skeptic Ben McGee

350

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:46,319

and the very hot Erin Ryder who's there

351
00:14:56,240 --> 00:14:48,959
for tech and reconnaissance okay I'd

352
00:14:58,910 --> 00:14:56,250
like to recon or attack James I must say

353
00:15:02,090 --> 00:14:58,920
I really enjoyed watching me the first

354
00:15:04,759 --> 00:15:02,100
episode of the show it was quite a bit

355
00:15:06,860 --> 00:15:04,769
better than night I was expecting yeah

356
00:15:08,660 --> 00:15:06,870
the trailers leading up to the show

357
00:15:10,759 --> 00:15:08,670
leave a little bit to be desired and I

358
00:15:13,100 --> 00:15:10,769
think I think they're exciting and all

359
00:15:14,900 --> 00:15:13,110
that but they really do kind of make you

360
00:15:16,939 --> 00:15:14,910
guys look a little ridiculous I'm oh

361
00:15:18,889 --> 00:15:16,949
yeah well you know everybody at the

362
00:15:21,410 --> 00:15:18,899
production company because you know the

363
00:15:23,299 --> 00:15:21,420

trailer was done by Nat Geo

364

00:15:25,819 --> 00:15:23,309

the production company actually produced

365

00:15:28,970 --> 00:15:25,829

these series right and you know well you

366

00:15:31,549 --> 00:15:28,980

know you have to create these episodes

367

00:15:33,079 --> 00:15:31,559

keep it in mind that you know people

368

00:15:35,329 --> 00:15:33,089

want to be entertained it wants to be

369

00:15:37,730 --> 00:15:35,339

the sense of adventure but who really

370

00:15:40,369 --> 00:15:37,740

want to do is much credible and and

371

00:15:43,069 --> 00:15:40,379

solid witness and evidence as possible

372

00:15:45,199 --> 00:15:43,079

and when Nat Geo suggested shooting this

373

00:15:46,999 --> 00:15:45,209

promo sort of caught us all off guard

374

00:15:48,379 --> 00:15:47,009

and we didn't really have a whole lot of

375

00:15:50,210 --> 00:15:48,389

say-so in the matter and just happened

376

00:15:57,019 --> 00:15:50,220

rather quickly and it came out we

377

00:15:58,189 --> 00:15:57,029

thought wow what was that called me up

378

00:15:59,809 --> 00:15:58,199

and they just laugh that's all they

379

00:16:01,610 --> 00:15:59,819

could do didn't eat on they just laughed

380

00:16:03,259 --> 00:16:01,620

they're like you know this is the

381

00:16:06,019 --> 00:16:03,269

funniest thing ever you know so we were

382

00:16:07,850 --> 00:16:06,029

all we were all quite taken back by by

383

00:16:09,679 --> 00:16:07,860

that but hey you know National

384

00:16:11,840 --> 00:16:09,689

Geographic they've done their homework

385

00:16:14,360 --> 00:16:11,850

and they seem to to know what it takes

386

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:14,370

to stimulate some excitement and and and

387

00:16:18,530 --> 00:16:16,800

viewership and I guess if that's what it

388

00:16:20,179 --> 00:16:18,540

takes and hey that's what it takes but

389

00:16:21,769 --> 00:16:20,189

it certainly wasn't something that we

390

00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:21,779

would have thought up I knew what I

391

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:23,040

wanted to get back to what he was

392

00:16:24,690 --> 00:16:23,440

telling us

393

00:16:26,070 --> 00:16:24,700

before we did the break though he was

394

00:16:27,630 --> 00:16:26,080

talking about about men in black and

395

00:16:30,840 --> 00:16:27,640

then we can go more into the show

396

00:16:32,370 --> 00:16:30,850

because we were yes you know Robert Jake

397

00:16:34,440 --> 00:16:32,380

is basically said that he was called in

398

00:16:36,180 --> 00:16:34,450

by Florence day management I guess he

399

00:16:37,440 --> 00:16:36,190

was the ranking officer in charge

400

00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:37,450

I think what's the next day or the

401
00:16:41,820 --> 00:16:39,040
following day after that they had a

402
00:16:43,650 --> 00:16:41,830
little room set up in a projector I

403
00:16:45,240 --> 00:16:43,660
don't remember those 16 millimeter film

404
00:16:48,450 --> 00:16:45,250
footage or 35 millimeter film footage

405
00:16:50,580 --> 00:16:48,460
but in either case you know that for big

406
00:16:53,610 --> 00:16:50,590
movie studios it was probably 16 or even

407
00:16:56,610 --> 00:16:53,620
8 probably yeah probably 15 so anyway so

408
00:16:58,950 --> 00:16:56,620
they there was the film from the day

409
00:17:00,720 --> 00:16:58,960
before or the two days before from the

410
00:17:03,480 --> 00:17:00,730
launch at Vandenberg of this Atlas

411
00:17:05,760 --> 00:17:03,490
rocket and he was ordered to sit down

412
00:17:07,679 --> 00:17:05,770
and they hit play on the machine and

413
00:17:09,960 --> 00:17:07,689

there was these launching a couple days

414

00:17:12,210 --> 00:17:09,970

earlier looking great and suddenly as I

415

00:17:15,960 --> 00:17:12,220

said earlier this is disc-shaped object

416

00:17:17,819 --> 00:17:15,970

Andrews frame and it circles the dummy

417

00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:17,829

warhead and shoots beams of light at it

418

00:17:21,900 --> 00:17:20,319

and it tumbles out of the sky and they

419

00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:21,910

press stop and they turned to him and

420

00:17:28,620 --> 00:17:25,360

said what was that he said looks to me

421

00:17:30,930 --> 00:17:28,630

like we got a UFO and these guys

422

00:17:33,210 --> 00:17:30,940

Institute's caught that bit of footage

423

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:33,220

is according to Robert Jacobs cut that

424

00:17:37,170 --> 00:17:36,160

portion of film footage out and it was

425

00:17:39,800 --> 00:17:37,180

never seen or heard from again

426

00:17:42,330 --> 00:17:39,810

men in black I don't know you tell me

427

00:17:44,730 --> 00:17:42,340

well we've done several shows on I'm

428

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:44,740

still not sure that I know what to say

429

00:17:47,100 --> 00:17:46,000

about the men in black now there's a

430

00:17:49,530 --> 00:17:47,110

couple other things you're interesting

431

00:17:51,770 --> 00:17:49,540

about the survey but the one thing that

432

00:17:55,620 --> 00:17:51,780

was really provocative in a sense is

433

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:55,630

would President Barack Obama or Mitt

434

00:18:01,530 --> 00:17:58,720

Romney the Challenger handle an alien

435

00:18:03,120 --> 00:18:01,540

invasion better and Obama won 65 percent

436

00:18:05,220 --> 00:18:03,130

of the contest is that because maybe

437

00:18:08,940 --> 00:18:05,230

they thought he'd send drones out to

438

00:18:11,160 --> 00:18:08,950

kill et you know your guess is as good

439

00:18:13,440 --> 00:18:11,170

as mine on that one I mean perhaps they

440

00:18:16,590 --> 00:18:13,450

think he's got a cool temperament I'm

441

00:18:17,970 --> 00:18:16,600

not sure what do you think well you know

442

00:18:19,860 --> 00:18:17,980

it might be that I mean he has his

443

00:18:21,120 --> 00:18:19,870

credentials you got rid of bin Laden so

444

00:18:23,790 --> 00:18:21,130

I guess they figured you can get rid of

445

00:18:25,080 --> 00:18:23,800

et let me give you some information here

446

00:18:28,800 --> 00:18:25,090

you probably don't know and I'm not

447

00:18:30,780 --> 00:18:28,810

going to hold you to it here but we see

448

00:18:33,630 --> 00:18:30,790

the survey about 1/3 of the people in

449

00:18:36,669 --> 00:18:33,640

the United States believe in UFOs in

450

00:18:39,269 --> 00:18:36,679

2012 back in 1990

451
00:18:43,659 --> 00:18:39,279
six from George magazine based on a

452
00:18:45,820 --> 00:18:43,669
survey they decided that 74% believed in

453
00:18:48,279 --> 00:18:45,830
US government was involved in cover-ups

454
00:18:49,869 --> 00:18:48,289
what was the percentage seventy-four

455
00:18:51,480 --> 00:18:49,879
percent believed the US government was

456
00:18:56,320 --> 00:18:51,490
currently involved in cover-ups

457
00:18:58,379 --> 00:18:56,330
seventy-four percent in 1971 1990 1996

458
00:19:00,700 --> 00:18:58,389
74 percent of the American population

459
00:19:03,460 --> 00:19:00,710
believed that there was a government

460
00:19:06,850 --> 00:19:03,470
cover-up regarding UFOs right now at

461
00:19:09,930 --> 00:19:06,860
Newsweek poll nineteen ninety six forty

462
00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:09,940
eight percent believe UFOs are real

463
00:19:15,399 --> 00:19:13,039

forty eight percent nineteen

464

00:19:17,950 --> 00:19:15,409

ninety-seven Gallup forty eight percent

465

00:19:20,769 --> 00:19:17,960

again so it looks like the number of

466

00:19:24,820 --> 00:19:20,779

people who believe in UFOs has gone down

467

00:19:27,879 --> 00:19:24,830

now Life magazine let me see what they

468

00:19:30,430 --> 00:19:27,889

say is that forty nine percent this is

469

00:19:33,460 --> 00:19:30,440

in two thousand forty-nine percent

470

00:19:36,609 --> 00:19:33,470

believed the US was withholding

471

00:19:40,749 --> 00:19:36,619

information about UFOs forty nine

472

00:19:43,629 --> 00:19:40,759

percent so in that poll it's the

473

00:19:46,299 --> 00:19:43,639

downward trend forty three percent

474

00:19:49,330 --> 00:19:46,309

believed they were real so what I'm

475

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:49,340

seeing here is that over the years we've

476

00:19:53,739 --> 00:19:51,440

reached kind of a peak half the people

477

00:19:56,109 --> 00:19:53,749

believe in UFOs now it's down to a third

478

00:19:58,690 --> 00:19:56,119

or maybe it's because people are really

479

00:20:00,249 --> 00:19:58,700

more concerned about their lives and not

480

00:20:02,980 --> 00:20:00,259

so much about UFOs and they don't

481

00:20:05,889 --> 00:20:02,990

consider it is that part of it maybe the

482

00:20:08,680 --> 00:20:05,899

populations just doubling so quickly

483

00:20:10,509 --> 00:20:08,690

that those younger generation has yet to

484

00:20:12,899 --> 00:20:10,519

be exposed to some of this good material

485

00:20:15,700 --> 00:20:12,909

that's a topic we've gone through

486

00:20:18,039 --> 00:20:15,710

sometimes discussions in our forums why

487

00:20:19,389 --> 00:20:18,049

younger people aren't interested and now

488

00:20:21,820 --> 00:20:19,399

let's get to the nuts and bolts of the

489

00:20:24,249 --> 00:20:21,830

show here a little bit and that is with

490

00:20:26,799 --> 00:20:24,259

chasing UFOs do you think the way you

491

00:20:28,509 --> 00:20:26,809

have it set up here you know a lot of

492

00:20:30,879 --> 00:20:28,519

action trying to get build a lot of

493

00:20:33,580 --> 00:20:30,889

action quick cuts everything like that

494

00:20:36,460 --> 00:20:33,590

trying to get younger people intrigued

495

00:20:39,730 --> 00:20:36,470

by the subject they are definitely going

496

00:20:40,210 --> 00:20:39,740

for that demographic no question about

497

00:20:42,879 --> 00:20:40,220

it

498

00:20:45,580 --> 00:20:42,889

and you know I've produced directed and

499

00:20:48,279 --> 00:20:45,590

shot three films prior to this which I'm

500

00:20:50,169 --> 00:20:48,289

quite proud of however they didn't rate

501
00:20:51,580 --> 00:20:50,179
that well

502
00:20:53,460 --> 00:20:51,590
I thought I know what I said I was going

503
00:20:55,269 --> 00:20:53,470
to be ahead of the park I really did

504
00:20:58,060 --> 00:20:55,279
granted we didn't do a whole lot of

505
00:21:01,149 --> 00:20:58,070
promotional stuff for it with the HD

506
00:21:04,029 --> 00:21:01,159
channel and it did okay the numbers were

507
00:21:06,759 --> 00:21:04,039
okay which I was rather disappointed

508
00:21:09,810 --> 00:21:06,769
about they this is not generally a

509
00:21:11,980 --> 00:21:09,820
format that I adhere to however

510
00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:11,990
television is changing people are

511
00:21:17,230 --> 00:21:14,840
growing accustomed to these rapid cuts

512
00:21:20,139 --> 00:21:17,240
people's attention spans are diminishing

513
00:21:23,499 --> 00:21:20,149

and it's unfortunate but it's just kind

514

00:21:25,930 --> 00:21:23,509

of the way it seems to be going so I've

515

00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:25,940

tried a number of platforms prior to

516

00:21:29,889 --> 00:21:27,919

this and there's future platforms and I

517

00:21:31,779 --> 00:21:29,899

will continue to try as well and this is

518

00:21:33,609 --> 00:21:31,789

just one of them you know a lot of

519

00:21:35,499 --> 00:21:33,619

people in the UFO community are like oh

520

00:21:37,119 --> 00:21:35,509

God James sold himself out well in some

521

00:21:39,279 --> 00:21:37,129

respects you could say that but another

522

00:21:41,259 --> 00:21:39,289

respect this production was going on

523

00:21:43,330 --> 00:21:41,269

with or without my participation I mean

524

00:21:45,519 --> 00:21:43,340

it was it was a green light and I really

525

00:21:47,379 --> 00:21:45,529

feel like I brought a lot of good stuff

526

00:21:48,700 --> 00:21:47,389

to the table and will continue to do so

527

00:21:50,169 --> 00:21:48,710

what I like to have a little more

528

00:21:52,810 --> 00:21:50,179

control in post-production you're damn

529

00:21:54,340 --> 00:21:52,820

right I would but I'm not the expert in

530

00:21:57,129 --> 00:21:54,350

what seems to sell good TV these days

531

00:21:58,359 --> 00:21:57,139

it's amazing for me to have the

532

00:21:59,799 --> 00:21:58,369

opportunity having said that it's

533

00:22:02,980 --> 00:21:59,809

amazing for me to have the opportunity

534

00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:02,990

of someone who's been an independent you

535

00:22:06,700 --> 00:22:04,159

know filmmaker doing things on a

536

00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:06,710

shoestring budget to have the level of

537

00:22:10,930 --> 00:22:08,960

support and backing of an organization

538

00:22:15,519 --> 00:22:10,940

like National Geographic and I think

539

00:22:18,879 --> 00:22:15,529

that there's a fine balance of good

540

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:18,889

content and entertainment and that fine

541

00:22:24,609 --> 00:22:22,159

balance is what I'm trying to help

542

00:22:26,440 --> 00:22:24,619

encourage to find do you know I mean we

543

00:22:28,600 --> 00:22:26,450

have James Fox he's one of the three

544

00:22:31,840 --> 00:22:28,610

people who appear in the new National

545

00:22:34,989 --> 00:22:31,850

Geographic TV series called chasing UFOs

546

00:22:36,639 --> 00:22:34,999

that premiered on the 29th of June so

547

00:22:38,649 --> 00:22:36,649

many of you neighbors have seen it

548

00:22:41,560 --> 00:22:38,659

already we'll get back with more with

549

00:22:46,520 --> 00:22:41,570

James Fox we have gene and Chris because

550

00:22:51,779 --> 00:22:48,169

[Music]

551
00:22:54,960 --> 00:22:51,789
the GZ and Radio Network providing the

552
00:22:59,639 --> 00:22:54,970
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

553
00:23:01,799 --> 00:22:59,649
and great talk radio starts here we also

554
00:23:05,220 --> 00:23:01,809
have swag you know we have all these

555
00:23:07,710 --> 00:23:05,230
exclusive para cast things that you can

556
00:23:10,529 --> 00:23:07,720
buy we've got like I guess 60 or so

557
00:23:14,129 --> 00:23:10,539
different items and entails t-shirts

558
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:14,139
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

559
00:23:19,799 --> 00:23:17,440
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

560
00:23:21,599 --> 00:23:19,809
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

561
00:23:24,840 --> 00:23:21,609
jackets and stuff like that for men and

562
00:23:27,119 --> 00:23:24,850
women we have a para cast aluminum water

563
00:23:30,090 --> 00:23:27,129

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

564

00:23:33,090 --> 00:23:30,100

onto the para cast comm steward doctor

565

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:33,100

para cast com what makes special is that

566

00:23:38,129 --> 00:23:35,679

the items are the best quality of great

567

00:23:40,049 --> 00:23:38,139

t-shirts fabrics and they have our

568

00:23:42,239 --> 00:23:40,059

official logo on them that's what makes

569

00:23:45,299 --> 00:23:42,249

them special multiple sizes and colors

570

00:23:47,639 --> 00:23:45,309

we even have stuff for children stuff

571

00:23:50,399 --> 00:23:47,649

for women's stuff for men we have all

572

00:23:52,560 --> 00:23:50,409

sorts of sizes like small up to X large

573

00:23:55,229 --> 00:23:52,570

a lot of good stuff that's the swag from

574

00:23:58,289 --> 00:23:55,239

the power cast to go to steward dot ^

575

00:24:01,799 --> 00:23:58,299

cast comm stop by and take a shopping

576

00:24:03,180 --> 00:24:01,809

tour for a long time you've heard me

577

00:24:04,769 --> 00:24:03,190

talk about building their own food

578

00:24:06,539 --> 00:24:04,779

sublime with thee foods direct as a

579

00:24:08,159 --> 00:24:06,549

listener you know why you need to have a

580

00:24:10,889 --> 00:24:08,169

supply the best portable food on the

581

00:24:13,139 --> 00:24:10,899

planet everyday we document the attempts

582

00:24:15,149 --> 00:24:13,149

to take control of our lives but there's

583

00:24:17,879 --> 00:24:15,159

one thing we can all control your

584

00:24:19,529 --> 00:24:17,889

greatest dependency food seafoods direct

585

00:24:21,509 --> 00:24:19,539

products are made with only the best

586

00:24:24,509 --> 00:24:21,519

ingredients and none of the trash and

587

00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:24,519

contaminants like trans fats GMOs or msg

588

00:24:28,889 --> 00:24:26,799

this food is nutrient dense and tastes

589

00:24:31,379 --> 00:24:28,899

great it's simple to make portable and

590

00:24:32,460 --> 00:24:31,389

has a shelf life of up to 25 years now

591

00:24:34,109 --> 00:24:32,470

with these foods the right you'll get

592

00:24:36,210 --> 00:24:34,119

the most affordable best-tasting food

593

00:24:37,499 --> 00:24:36,220

you can buy and the new products and

594

00:24:39,659 --> 00:24:37,509

pricing will blow you away

595

00:24:41,190 --> 00:24:39,669

compared to other food sources including

596

00:24:43,200 --> 00:24:41,200

home-cooked meals you can

597

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:43,210

your food cost in half you just can't

598

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:46,000

afford to ignore this call 800 400 nine

599

00:24:50,159 --> 00:24:47,679

five six three three we're gonna eat

600

00:24:51,899 --> 00:24:50,169

foods direct comm 4 / Alex four specials

601
00:24:54,990 --> 00:24:51,909
don't let this offer pass you by call

602
00:24:58,080 --> 00:24:55,000
800 or oh nine by 633 or effuse

603
00:25:02,460 --> 00:24:58,090
direct.com 4 / Alex more the best or

604
00:25:04,440 --> 00:25:02,470
less guaranteed if you owe money to the

605
00:25:06,120 --> 00:25:04,450
IRS you can't make the problem go away

606
00:25:08,009 --> 00:25:06,130
by yourself but with the help of Dan

607
00:25:08,970 --> 00:25:08,019
pillow you can get your problem solved

608
00:25:11,340 --> 00:25:08,980
once and for all

609
00:25:12,840 --> 00:25:11,350
hi I'm Dan pillow for 30 years I've

610
00:25:14,279 --> 00:25:12,850
helped thousands of people solve their

611
00:25:16,590 --> 00:25:14,289
tax debt problem and I can help you

612
00:25:18,419 --> 00:25:16,600
solve yours too we take a very simple

613
00:25:20,669 --> 00:25:18,429

but proven three-step approach to

614

00:25:22,409 --> 00:25:20,679

solving your problem first we stabilize

615

00:25:24,090 --> 00:25:22,419

IRS collection actions so you don't have

616

00:25:26,129 --> 00:25:24,100

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

617

00:25:28,139 --> 00:25:26,139

account or paycheck next we build a

618

00:25:29,720 --> 00:25:28,149

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

619

00:25:32,340 --> 00:25:29,730

reduced to the fullest extent possible

620

00:25:34,560 --> 00:25:32,350

sometimes even completely eliminated and

621

00:25:36,180 --> 00:25:34,570

finally we work with you every step of

622

00:25:37,860 --> 00:25:36,190

the way to get your problem solved once

623

00:25:41,610 --> 00:25:37,870

and for all call us for a free

624

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,620

consultation call 1-800 three four six

625

00:25:45,870 --> 00:25:44,080

six eight two nine we'll work together

626
00:25:48,210 --> 00:25:45,880
to get your problem solved guaranteed

627
00:25:50,220 --> 00:25:48,220
dan pilla has been protecting taxpayers

628
00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:50,230
from the IRS for three decades and he

629
00:25:56,519 --> 00:25:53,679
can help you too call us today at 834

630
00:26:00,919 --> 00:25:56,529
six six eight to nine that's eight

631
00:26:06,570 --> 00:26:02,990
congratulations

632
00:26:09,120 --> 00:26:06,580
wait how'd you do it so fast ASAP

633
00:26:10,919 --> 00:26:09,130
what's that mean are you ready to get as

634
00:26:13,560 --> 00:26:10,929
skinny as possible as soon as possible

635
00:26:16,289 --> 00:26:13,570
as simple as possible and as sexy as

636
00:26:18,180 --> 00:26:16,299
possible and get with the ASAP program

637
00:26:19,889 --> 00:26:18,190
it's real and it works

638
00:26:23,009 --> 00:26:19,899

no smooth talk knows slick advertising

639

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:23,019

and no exaggerated claims of success I

640

00:26:28,500 --> 00:26:26,320

got it no more welcome to ASAP as slim

641

00:26:30,930 --> 00:26:28,510

as possible whether you have ten twenty

642

00:26:33,450 --> 00:26:30,940

or fifty pounds to lose ASAP is your

643

00:26:35,250 --> 00:26:33,460

weight loss answer ASAP targets the

644

00:26:36,960 --> 00:26:35,260

abnormal fat reserves and makes them

645

00:26:39,240 --> 00:26:36,970

available to be burned as fuel and

646

00:26:41,789 --> 00:26:39,250

contains no caffeine or hormones order

647

00:26:43,200 --> 00:26:41,799

ASAP at wholesale prices or join the

648

00:26:44,980 --> 00:26:43,210

team to share the business with others

649

00:26:46,990 --> 00:26:44,990

visit G C and T

650

00:26:49,900 --> 00:26:47,000

calm or call eight seven seven eight

651
00:26:52,450 --> 00:26:49,910
seven eight four two zero three GCM

652
00:26:54,940 --> 00:26:52,460
team.com or call eight seven seven eight

653
00:26:57,880 --> 00:26:54,950
seven eight four two zero three lose

654
00:27:08,140 --> 00:26:57,890
weight and look great with ASAP as slim

655
00:27:11,410 --> 00:27:08,150
as possible this is actually you

656
00:27:19,810 --> 00:27:11,420
listening to the podcast the gold

657
00:27:21,520 --> 00:27:19,820
standard of round oval radio the gene

658
00:27:24,580 --> 00:27:21,530
and Chris on the power cast James Fox

659
00:27:26,500 --> 00:27:24,590
after three years returns to tell us

660
00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,510
about his involvement with the new

661
00:27:29,710 --> 00:27:28,880
National Geographic show called chasing

662
00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:29,720
UFOs

663
00:27:35,740 --> 00:27:32,840

now James as you know some of those

664

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:35,750

previous UFO reality shows have gotten a

665

00:27:40,990 --> 00:27:37,840

bit of a bad rap like one in which

666

00:27:50,890 --> 00:27:41,000

certain publisher of a UFO oriented

667

00:27:54,540 --> 00:27:50,900

magazine certain person who shall we say

668

00:27:57,640 --> 00:27:54,550

was co-author of a book

669

00:28:00,100 --> 00:27:57,650

well I think that's it yeah but we know

670

00:28:02,250 --> 00:28:00,110

for example Chris was interviewed on

671

00:28:04,750 --> 00:28:02,260

that show and they moved the entire

672

00:28:06,880 --> 00:28:04,760

location of what he was talking about

673

00:28:12,120 --> 00:28:06,890

from San Luis Valley to Sedona Arizona

674

00:28:15,100 --> 00:28:12,130

which is an amazing feat of geographic

675

00:28:18,730 --> 00:28:15,110

relations or manipulation or science

676
00:28:20,340 --> 00:28:18,740
fiction yeah that was rough which leads

677
00:28:23,280 --> 00:28:20,350
me to a question about how much

678
00:28:25,419 --> 00:28:23,290
involvement you actually have in

679
00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:25,429
selecting the cases that you're going to

680
00:28:31,060 --> 00:28:28,640
be presenting on the show and and if

681
00:28:34,390 --> 00:28:31,070
you're not involved who exactly is

682
00:28:36,790 --> 00:28:34,400
making these selections and what sort of

683
00:28:39,880 --> 00:28:36,800
process to your knowledge do they have

684
00:28:42,160 --> 00:28:39,890
in place to go out and actually send you

685
00:28:43,600 --> 00:28:42,170
guys around to particular locations to

686
00:28:46,299 --> 00:28:43,610
study particular cases how does that

687
00:28:48,730 --> 00:28:46,309
work well what we did is I was involved

688
00:28:51,460 --> 00:28:48,740

in the research sort of pre-production

689

00:28:53,169 --> 00:28:51,470

quite extensively and I and I picked a

690

00:28:55,360 --> 00:28:53,179

lot of like for instance in Arizona I

691

00:28:57,159 --> 00:28:55,370

picked Travis Walton I contacted him and

692

00:28:58,930 --> 00:28:57,169

decided hey what hasn't been done with

693

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:58,940

your case what would you like to do

694

00:29:03,009 --> 00:29:01,279

and he talked about you know revisiting

695

00:29:06,129 --> 00:29:03,019

the actual site and taking a look at

696

00:29:07,629 --> 00:29:06,139

some of the abnormal growth ring

697

00:29:09,969 --> 00:29:07,639

patterns with you know with the tree

698

00:29:11,229 --> 00:29:09,979

rings and and specifically at Ground

699

00:29:12,940 --> 00:29:11,239

Zero

700

00:29:14,259 --> 00:29:12,950

I've never really had the manpower of

701
00:29:15,849 --> 00:29:14,269
the financial backing to do something

702
00:29:18,369 --> 00:29:15,859
like that so I proposed doing that idea

703
00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:18,379
what they wanted its production company

704
00:29:23,409 --> 00:29:21,200
because I guess the viewers kind of love

705
00:29:25,450 --> 00:29:23,419
this is we take it on kind of like a an

706
00:29:27,609 --> 00:29:25,460
adventure a trip a traveling adventure

707
00:29:29,019 --> 00:29:27,619
of uncovering things and moving to

708
00:29:30,940 --> 00:29:29,029
different locations and doing all that

709
00:29:32,349 --> 00:29:30,950
so you know a lot of times what would

710
00:29:35,919 --> 00:29:32,359
happen is I'd say hey you know I really

711
00:29:37,599 --> 00:29:35,929
want to go to snowflake Arizona wheat

712
00:29:40,690 --> 00:29:37,609
with Travis Walton possibly some of the

713
00:29:42,460 --> 00:29:40,700

other witnesses and go up to the site

714

00:29:43,989 --> 00:29:42,470

and revisit the site and do the

715

00:29:46,899 --> 00:29:43,999

application of the new science to

716

00:29:51,159 --> 00:29:46,909

determine whether or not it indeed that

717

00:29:51,940 --> 00:29:51,169

spaceship did in fact affect the plant

718

00:29:53,649 --> 00:29:51,950

life around

719

00:29:57,369 --> 00:29:53,659

that area which is a great opportunity

720

00:29:58,599 --> 00:29:57,379

but it wasn't just about going there for

721

00:30:00,279 --> 00:29:58,609

that case it's like all right well what

722

00:30:02,349 --> 00:30:00,289

other kind of activities we have in

723

00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:02,359

Arizona you know we're talking about of

724

00:30:05,169 --> 00:30:03,200

course we can't go there without

725

00:30:07,539 --> 00:30:05,179

mentioning the Phoenix lights there's

726

00:30:10,060 --> 00:30:07,549

other people that shot some videos that

727

00:30:11,529 --> 00:30:10,070

were rather interesting so it's like you

728

00:30:13,089 --> 00:30:11,539

have this sort of sense of adventure and

729

00:30:15,700 --> 00:30:13,099

you string the whole thing together that

730

00:30:16,989 --> 00:30:15,710

I had nothing to do with but some of the

731

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:16,999

cases I've watched the table like for

732

00:30:20,259 --> 00:30:18,559

instance I said hey we should go check

733

00:30:23,109 --> 00:30:20,269

out what see what open minds is up to we

734

00:30:25,089 --> 00:30:23,119

should go and see revisit the Travis

735

00:30:26,440 --> 00:30:25,099

Walton case and then in terms of like

736

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:26,450

that's what I said to you guys earlier

737

00:30:31,450 --> 00:30:28,159

is like well I would have liked to have

738

00:30:34,749 --> 00:30:31,460

had more control in post unfortunately I

739

00:30:38,560 --> 00:30:34,759

didn't have that I did have some level

740

00:30:41,169 --> 00:30:38,570

of oversight in terms of the people that

741

00:30:43,180 --> 00:30:41,179

I brought personally to the table for

742

00:30:45,460 --> 00:30:43,190

accuracy you know and I screamed to the

743

00:30:46,029 --> 00:30:45,470

best of my ability that stuff prior to

744

00:30:49,299 --> 00:30:46,039

going

745

00:30:51,609 --> 00:30:49,309

being locked but you know like I really

746

00:30:54,690 --> 00:30:51,619

pushed hard for Virginia Brazil you know

747

00:30:56,919 --> 00:30:54,700

the 1996 case because very few people

748

00:31:00,159 --> 00:30:56,929

Americans know about the roswell of

749

00:31:02,139 --> 00:31:00,169

Brazil you know we've mentioned we've

750

00:31:05,799 --> 00:31:02,149

had a couple of shows on that because

751
00:31:08,829 --> 00:31:05,809
we've had the key AJ curve are the key

752
00:31:12,370 --> 00:31:08,839
Brazilian investigator who interview

753
00:31:14,140 --> 00:31:12,380
he's just a really fun person

754
00:31:16,900 --> 00:31:14,150
was been agree absolutely we interviewed

755
00:31:19,300 --> 00:31:16,910
him in Brazil matter of fact I have one

756
00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:19,310
of our translators it's visiting new

757
00:31:22,480 --> 00:31:20,960
female that was in Sao Paulo and

758
00:31:24,160 --> 00:31:22,490
actually he traveled to Virginia with us

759
00:31:25,510 --> 00:31:24,170
he actually went a week in advance and

760
00:31:28,090 --> 00:31:25,520
helped locate witnesses that sort of

761
00:31:30,100 --> 00:31:28,100
thing so you know I pushed hard for the

762
00:31:32,830 --> 00:31:30,110
Virginia case you know how about Clara

763
00:31:34,420 --> 00:31:32,840

did you did you visit that wallet to do

764

00:31:37,930 --> 00:31:34,430

that that's an amazing case you know

765

00:31:39,580 --> 00:31:37,940

that took place in the 70s and but you

766

00:31:41,200 --> 00:31:39,590

know geographically it was just all the

767

00:31:42,970 --> 00:31:41,210

way on the other side of Brazil it was a

768

00:31:45,670 --> 00:31:42,980

really difficult to coordinate we only

769

00:31:49,000 --> 00:31:45,680

have a week to shoot a full episode

770

00:31:51,670 --> 00:31:49,010

that's a lot of shooting and and the

771

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,680

amount of effort it takes manpower to

772

00:31:57,280 --> 00:31:53,600

shuffle all the gear and all the people

773

00:31:58,810 --> 00:31:57,290

around it's I've never worked in well

774

00:32:00,760 --> 00:31:58,820

with this structure I mean it's not just

775

00:32:02,380 --> 00:32:00,770

like pick up the camera bag and jump on

776

00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:02,390

an airplane how many people in the team

777

00:32:05,650 --> 00:32:04,640

you should see the level well it depends

778

00:32:07,180 --> 00:32:05,660

you know when we get there we meet

779

00:32:08,560 --> 00:32:07,190

usually meet up at least three four or

780

00:32:10,390 --> 00:32:08,570

five people you know you have

781

00:32:12,940 --> 00:32:10,400

translators coordinators that sort of

782

00:32:15,510 --> 00:32:12,950

thing it's it's a big production it's

783

00:32:17,680 --> 00:32:15,520

it's it's it's it's amazing actually

784

00:32:20,170 --> 00:32:17,690

what it takes but unfortunately that

785

00:32:22,150 --> 00:32:20,180

seems to be what's happening today now

786

00:32:23,770 --> 00:32:22,160

in reality television is that the

787

00:32:25,870 --> 00:32:23,780

budgets have gone down you don't have

788

00:32:28,540 --> 00:32:25,880

the timeframe that that one used to have

789

00:32:30,640 --> 00:32:28,550

to produce a one-hour show you know

790

00:32:32,320 --> 00:32:30,650

you've got a week it's very challenging

791

00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:32,330

and but that's to get the competitive

792

00:32:37,030 --> 00:32:34,640

edge that's what's happening in the TV

793

00:32:39,490 --> 00:32:37,040

world today you know it's series also

794

00:32:41,260 --> 00:32:39,500

James scripted series they also have the

795

00:32:43,390 --> 00:32:41,270

constraints where you know you got to

796

00:32:45,310 --> 00:32:43,400

film the thing what in about a week and

797

00:32:48,160 --> 00:32:45,320

it's got to be almost motion picture

798

00:32:50,350 --> 00:32:48,170

quality it's it's insane I mean what the

799

00:32:52,060 --> 00:32:50,360

the amount of effort that goes into it

800

00:32:54,040 --> 00:32:52,070

the amount of man-hours the amount of

801
00:32:55,660 --> 00:32:54,050
filming hours I mean it was Full Tilt

802
00:32:57,580 --> 00:32:55,670
boogie we barely got a chance to just

803
00:32:59,410 --> 00:32:57,590
enjoy see all these different places

804
00:33:02,080 --> 00:32:59,420
that we went to because it was just you

805
00:33:04,270 --> 00:33:02,090
know full full on and and that's another

806
00:33:06,400 --> 00:33:04,280
thing is just like you know it's the

807
00:33:07,180 --> 00:33:06,410
show does well hopefully it will you

808
00:33:09,130 --> 00:33:07,190
know hope so

809
00:33:10,570 --> 00:33:09,140
I'd like to have more control in the

810
00:33:11,860 --> 00:33:10,580
future of the stuff I understand how

811
00:33:14,890 --> 00:33:11,870
things are working a little better now

812
00:33:16,330 --> 00:33:14,900
but and and you know if the show as well

813
00:33:17,410 --> 00:33:16,340

you have a slightly larger budget you

814

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,420

have a little more a little bit more

815

00:33:21,700 --> 00:33:20,000

time a little more wiggle room there's

816

00:33:24,910 --> 00:33:21,710

there's so many factors involved with

817

00:33:26,300 --> 00:33:24,920

this stuff but you know the fact is is

818

00:33:28,220 --> 00:33:26,310

that reality TV these days

819

00:33:31,130 --> 00:33:28,230

it's just it's there's a lot of pressure

820

00:33:33,320 --> 00:33:31,140

on the executives to produce you know a

821

00:33:35,630 --> 00:33:33,330

lot within a very small timeframe with a

822

00:33:37,370 --> 00:33:35,640

small budget so that's just kind of

823

00:33:40,490 --> 00:33:37,380

what's happening you didn't mean is

824

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:40,500

there NFC here is any pressure on the

825

00:33:43,460 --> 00:33:42,000

part of the producers you may not want

826

00:33:47,710 --> 00:33:43,470

to answer this question but certainly

827

00:33:50,780 --> 00:33:47,720

it's out there to Telegraph or hype

828

00:33:54,260 --> 00:33:50,790

specific elements of a story in order to

829

00:33:57,050 --> 00:33:54,270

get the audience you know in terms of

830

00:33:59,600 --> 00:33:57,060

like these the straight interviews I

831

00:34:01,610 --> 00:33:59,610

don't think so but in terms of like you

832

00:34:03,290 --> 00:34:01,620

know night investigations and going out

833

00:34:05,570 --> 00:34:03,300

yeah there's tremendous pressure you

834

00:34:07,070 --> 00:34:05,580

know and and sometimes you know we

835

00:34:08,930 --> 00:34:07,080

should be spending a week out under the

836

00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:08,940

night sky when we only have one night

837

00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:11,280

you know or maybe two nights

838

00:34:14,330 --> 00:34:13,200

well that was episode you sure lucked

839

00:34:17,480 --> 00:34:14,340

out on the one that you were out

840

00:34:19,610 --> 00:34:17,490

although I got lucky twice I didn't see

841

00:34:21,800 --> 00:34:19,620

them writer films I mean writer film

842

00:34:24,080 --> 00:34:21,810

something that Ben was unable to debunk

843

00:34:25,940 --> 00:34:24,090

at all which is pretty unusual depends

844

00:34:27,110 --> 00:34:25,950

he's a very bright guy and he's always

845

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,120

constantly looking for a sort of a

846

00:34:31,310 --> 00:34:29,040

trestle explanation not to say that

847

00:34:32,480 --> 00:34:31,320

those are always apply for for all the

848

00:34:33,920 --> 00:34:32,490

video footage of photographic evidence

849

00:34:35,690 --> 00:34:33,930

out there but it's certainly in some

850

00:34:38,750 --> 00:34:35,700

cases I was certainly impressed with

851
00:34:40,280 --> 00:34:38,760
with at least an attempt to explain some

852
00:34:42,110 --> 00:34:40,290
stuff and he was he's pretty much

853
00:34:43,610 --> 00:34:42,120
speechless on that one I don't know that

854
00:34:44,780 --> 00:34:43,620
was really strange we should give the

855
00:34:47,600 --> 00:34:44,790
background of this this is the first

856
00:34:49,070 --> 00:34:47,610
episode which is on the 29th of you and

857
00:34:51,440 --> 00:34:49,080
of course would be repeated it usually

858
00:34:54,980 --> 00:34:51,450
is with cable TV and this particular

859
00:34:59,180 --> 00:34:54,990
episode they cover the Stephenville

860
00:35:01,610 --> 00:34:59,190
Texas case of several years ago and in

861
00:35:04,580 --> 00:35:01,620
fact the title of the episode is Texas

862
00:35:06,170 --> 00:35:04,590
is four sightings and you guys go there

863
00:35:07,550 --> 00:35:06,180

and what you did which I thought was

864

00:35:09,710 --> 00:35:07,560

interesting is you have kind of a town

865

00:35:12,860 --> 00:35:09,720

hall where you invite the locals to come

866

00:35:15,380 --> 00:35:12,870

in and to report what happened to them

867

00:35:17,900 --> 00:35:15,390

I thought that was a good way to build a

868

00:35:19,640 --> 00:35:17,910

lot of information real quick that was

869

00:35:21,590 --> 00:35:19,650

really cool you know that was something

870

00:35:23,720 --> 00:35:21,600

that I had mentioned that had happened

871

00:35:27,310 --> 00:35:23,730

the first time I went there at 2008

872

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:27,320

because I was actually filming some

873

00:35:33,350 --> 00:35:30,720

shoots for sort of pickup shoots for I

874

00:35:35,540 --> 00:35:33,360

know what I saw and I just happen to

875

00:35:39,050 --> 00:35:35,550

have a crew with me in Phoenix

876

00:35:40,130 --> 00:35:39,060

it was early January of 2008 and

877

00:35:41,780 --> 00:35:40,140

suddenly I got a phone

878

00:35:44,210 --> 00:35:41,790

call but this massive sighting in

879

00:35:46,430 --> 00:35:44,220

Stephenville and so I just so happened

880

00:35:48,500 --> 00:35:46,440

we were gonna fly the O'Hare to

881

00:35:49,940 --> 00:35:48,510

investigate their hair case we canceled

882

00:35:51,350 --> 00:35:49,950

that trip went straight to Stephenville

883

00:35:53,060 --> 00:35:51,360

and there was this massive town-hall

884

00:35:55,610 --> 00:35:53,070

meeting like all these people showed up

885

00:35:58,820 --> 00:35:55,620

it was amazing Steve Hudgens was there

886

00:36:00,170 --> 00:35:58,830

they had to move on and it was packed

887

00:36:01,430 --> 00:36:00,180

interesting that to them and I thought

888

00:36:02,300 --> 00:36:01,440

well that's a good idea maybe we should

889

00:36:04,100 --> 00:36:02,310

consider trying to put something like

890

00:36:05,210 --> 00:36:04,110

that together and we weren't sure if

891

00:36:06,740 --> 00:36:05,220

anyone was going to show up and the

892

00:36:10,250 --> 00:36:06,750

place was like for the better part pack

893

00:36:13,220 --> 00:36:10,260

was amazing and what you know to my

894

00:36:15,800 --> 00:36:13,230

surprise the town hall meeting was

895

00:36:17,330 --> 00:36:15,810

nearly packed and it was on a Sunday you

896

00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:17,340

know and I think it was yeah I was

897

00:36:19,970 --> 00:36:18,240

coming up before the Christmas holiday

898

00:36:22,160 --> 00:36:19,980

so it was amazing you know what's

899

00:36:23,720 --> 00:36:22,170

amazing is enjoying this session with

900

00:36:26,810 --> 00:36:23,730

James Fox one of the three participants

901
00:36:28,880 --> 00:36:26,820
of the new TV series chasing UFOs

902
00:36:31,400 --> 00:36:28,890
don't forget neighbors you can also find

903
00:36:34,100 --> 00:36:31,410
us on Twitter that's where we are we are

904
00:36:35,690 --> 00:36:34,110
the power cast on Twitter so send us a

905
00:36:37,400 --> 00:36:35,700
tweet if you have some comments to make

906
00:36:40,180 --> 00:36:37,410
about the show with gene and Chris

907
00:36:46,160 --> 00:36:40,190
you're in the para cast

908
00:36:51,329 --> 00:36:49,079
[Music]

909
00:36:53,769 --> 00:36:51,339
America's number one source for

910
00:36:54,700 --> 00:36:53,779
independent talk retails for over a

911
00:37:00,220 --> 00:36:54,710
decade

912
00:37:02,650 --> 00:37:00,230
we are the gcn radio network Ray Perkins

913
00:37:05,309 --> 00:37:02,660

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

914

00:37:08,349 --> 00:37:05,319

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

915

00:37:10,569 --> 00:37:08,359

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

916

00:37:12,400 --> 00:37:10,579

horrific battle in deep space and of a

917

00:37:15,519 --> 00:37:12,410

mysterious woman's suffering and agony

918

00:37:19,259 --> 00:37:15,529

for her devastated world a woman not yet

919

00:37:22,660 --> 00:37:19,269

born calling across centuries to him

920

00:37:25,359 --> 00:37:22,670

then a coincidence leads him to his

921

00:37:28,809 --> 00:37:25,369

destiny his chance to alter the universe

922

00:37:30,700 --> 00:37:28,819

attack of the rocker the former fiction

923

00:37:33,160 --> 00:37:30,710

editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

924

00:37:35,319 --> 00:37:33,170

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

925

00:37:36,759 --> 00:37:35,329

novel attack of the rockets lies in its

926

00:37:38,799 --> 00:37:36,769

heart and passion for building a

927

00:37:41,799 --> 00:37:38,809

convincing tale of a love that spans the

928

00:37:44,499 --> 00:37:41,809

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

929

00:37:46,480 --> 00:37:44,509

rocket is available now read a sample

930

00:37:47,940 --> 00:37:46,490

chapter and get a special discount off

931

00:37:53,499 --> 00:37:47,950

of the cover price at our website

932

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:53,509

Rockets calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

933

00:37:59,799 --> 00:37:57,200

attack a novel in the grand

934

00:38:01,720 --> 00:37:59,809

science-fiction tradition now a Deseret

935

00:38:04,180 --> 00:38:01,730

food store Tom sign up for a one month

936

00:38:06,640 --> 00:38:04,190

supply of delicious food for only \$99

937

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:06,650

with free shipping that's right only \$99

938

00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:08,720

gourmet restaurant style meals with a 30

939

00:38:12,190 --> 00:38:10,400

year shelf-life packaged in heavy duty

940

00:38:14,440 --> 00:38:12,200

mylar bags for easy transport and

941

00:38:16,599 --> 00:38:14,450

freshness meals like stroganoff lasagna

942

00:38:18,519 --> 00:38:16,609

teriyaki white bean chili their NOLA

943

00:38:22,089 --> 00:38:18,529

pancakes and much more visit Deseret

944

00:38:24,400 --> 00:38:22,099

food store calm spell des er ET food

945

00:38:26,920 --> 00:38:24,410

store calm or call eight oh one four

946

00:38:30,460 --> 00:38:26,930

four four one four four for food for now

947

00:38:32,440 --> 00:38:30,470

food for life 37 things to hoard do you

948

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,450

have the 37 crucial food items you can't

949

00:38:35,890 --> 00:38:34,400

survive without when disaster hits and

950

00:38:37,690 --> 00:38:35,900

mobs go crazy grabbing food off the

951
00:38:39,849 --> 00:38:37,700
shelves your family may be without food

952
00:38:42,430 --> 00:38:39,859
or waiting along Food lines repair now

953
00:38:44,589 --> 00:38:42,440
at 123 survival plan comm that's one two

954
00:38:46,539 --> 00:38:44,599
three survival plan comm many people

955
00:38:48,130 --> 00:38:46,549
don't have these 37 food items learn

956
00:38:49,920 --> 00:38:48,140
would you need to hoard now at one

957
00:38:51,690 --> 00:38:49,930
through three survival plan calm

958
00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:51,700
watch the video over 1 million people of

959
00:38:55,020 --> 00:38:53,680
you to discover the 37 food items it

960
00:39:00,420 --> 00:38:55,030
will sell out first when disaster

961
00:39:02,880 --> 00:39:00,430
strikes at 1 2 3 survival plan calm we

962
00:39:04,620 --> 00:39:02,890
want to know how do you use WebEx it's

963
00:39:07,230 --> 00:39:04,630

not a thing my company did was to give

964

00:39:09,059 --> 00:39:07,240

us WebEx I'm in sales and now I get

965

00:39:11,250 --> 00:39:09,069

twice the meetings close twice the

966

00:39:13,230 --> 00:39:11,260

business and it twice the money I guess

967

00:39:15,660 --> 00:39:13,240

I should say thank you thank you to the

968

00:39:17,490 --> 00:39:15,670

folks in IT the new free version of

969

00:39:19,770 --> 00:39:17,500

WebEx meetings lets you take your office

970

00:39:22,170 --> 00:39:19,780

anywhere your desktop laptop or mobile

971

00:39:25,410 --> 00:39:22,180

device get your free WebEx meetings

972

00:39:30,299 --> 00:39:25,420

basic account now at WebEx calm WebEx

973

00:39:31,859 --> 00:39:30,309

from cisco w eb e XCOM WebEx comm hi

974

00:39:33,390 --> 00:39:31,869

this is 10 Andersen have you ever

975

00:39:35,069 --> 00:39:33,400

wondered why banks stockbrokers

976

00:39:37,049 --> 00:39:35,079

investment advisers won't talk about

977

00:39:39,420 --> 00:39:37,059

gold IRAs they've been available since

978

00:39:41,220 --> 00:39:39,430

1986 yet the financial industry won't

979

00:39:43,140 --> 00:39:41,230

recognize the value of gold for your

980

00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:43,150

attire Minh coal has outperformed paper

981

00:39:47,040 --> 00:39:45,520

investments yet no word about IRAs if

982

00:39:50,760 --> 00:39:47,050

you would like to have gold for your

983

00:39:52,589 --> 00:39:50,770

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

984

00:40:12,150 --> 00:39:52,599

left behind by rising inflation and low

985

00:40:13,859 --> 00:40:12,160

returns call 806-853-9949 the protector

986

00:40:15,780 --> 00:40:13,869

of our Liberty but has become that

987

00:40:17,400 --> 00:40:15,790

fearful master we the people must

988

00:40:19,440 --> 00:40:17,410

understand the nature of this government

989

00:40:21,690 --> 00:40:19,450

gone awry if we are to be successful in

990

00:40:23,490 --> 00:40:21,700

saving our country America is being

991

00:40:25,260 --> 00:40:23,500

deliberately destroyed by a cabal of

992

00:40:26,700 --> 00:40:25,270

international gangsters so that she can

993

00:40:28,260 --> 00:40:26,710

be forced into subjugation to a

994

00:40:30,359 --> 00:40:28,270

one-world government the god-given

995

00:40:31,680 --> 00:40:30,369

unalienable rights of the Declaration of

996

00:40:33,660 --> 00:40:31,690

Independence are in jeopardy

997

00:40:36,120 --> 00:40:33,670

it was not let them be stolen by

998

00:40:37,740 --> 00:40:36,130

ambitious and evil men utopia silver

999

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:37,750

supplements believes it is our god-given

1000

00:40:41,760 --> 00:40:39,280

right to make our own healthcare

1001
00:40:43,500 --> 00:40:41,770
decisions however we beam best if we can

1002
00:40:45,240 --> 00:40:43,510
help you with your supplement needs and

1003
00:40:47,099 --> 00:40:45,250
better health then help us win this

1004
00:40:50,339 --> 00:40:47,109
health freedom battle visit us today at

1005
00:40:52,769 --> 00:40:50,349
utopia silver calm that's you t OPI

1006
00:40:54,539 --> 00:40:52,779
a silver calm or call eight eight eight

1007
00:40:57,420 --> 00:40:54,549
two one three four three three eight

1008
00:40:58,490 --> 00:40:57,430
again a day two eight two one three four

1009
00:41:02,839 --> 00:40:58,500
three three eight

1010
00:41:08,160 --> 00:41:06,269
this is to romp lacklustre of the f1

1011
00:41:10,980 --> 00:41:08,170
cycle feed other looks when you're

1012
00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,220
[Music]

1013
00:41:21,690 --> 00:41:18,960

we have James Fox he's one of the three

1014

00:41:24,180 --> 00:41:21,700

action heroes and chasing UFOs from

1015

00:41:26,190 --> 00:41:24,190

National Geographic and we're going into

1016

00:41:28,290 --> 00:41:26,200

the first episode where they go into the

1017

00:41:30,750 --> 00:41:28,300

Stephenville case they do a little night

1018

00:41:33,690 --> 00:41:30,760

watching and they're lucky now obviously

1019

00:41:36,660 --> 00:41:33,700

people who are watching the show for the

1020

00:41:38,970 --> 00:41:36,670

first time or are skeptical of reality

1021

00:41:42,690 --> 00:41:38,980

shows when you were doing this nighttime

1022

00:41:45,630 --> 00:41:42,700

thing you didn't invent a light in the

1023

00:41:47,580 --> 00:41:45,640

sky you saw one right yeah that

1024

00:41:49,890 --> 00:41:47,590

definitely was not invented that really

1025

00:41:52,110 --> 00:41:49,900

happened I was about 200 yards away when

1026

00:41:54,690 --> 00:41:52,120

it did and I heard her screaming over

1027

00:41:56,820 --> 00:41:54,700

the walkie-talkie get your butt over

1028

00:41:58,700 --> 00:41:56,830

here you know I would have loved to have

1029

00:42:03,930 --> 00:41:58,710

heard her without censoring the word

1030

00:42:14,280 --> 00:42:03,940

blank UFO yes yes she definitely has a

1031

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:14,290

penchant for pretty rare now how did she

1032

00:42:19,170 --> 00:42:16,720

come into this in the show that she

1033

00:42:23,130 --> 00:42:19,180

believed disbelieve was she neutral was

1034

00:42:25,290 --> 00:42:23,140

a just a geek for her one she was raised

1035

00:42:26,820 --> 00:42:25,300

in the Hudson Valley area of New York so

1036

00:42:28,590 --> 00:42:26,830

she's kind of grown up knowing that this

1037

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,600

Dustin going on because you know that

1038

00:42:33,570 --> 00:42:30,640

night sees the whole Hudson Valley

1039

00:42:34,740 --> 00:42:33,580

sightings and so she's always had an

1040

00:42:37,290 --> 00:42:34,750

interested in it and then she

1041

00:42:38,160 --> 00:42:37,300

inadvertently got involved with a TV

1042

00:42:41,340 --> 00:42:38,170

reality show called

1043

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:41,350

Destination Truth and she was actually

1044

00:42:44,340 --> 00:42:42,640

applying for a different position

1045

00:42:46,140 --> 00:42:44,350

altogether and I guess they said hey I

1046

00:42:48,780 --> 00:42:46,150

would really like to be one of the cast

1047

00:42:50,520 --> 00:42:48,790

members you know and she's a she's a

1048

00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:50,530

hardcore woman let me tell you this girl

1049

00:42:56,360 --> 00:42:53,200

is fearless she's very strong she's

1050

00:42:58,770 --> 00:42:56,370

she's she's not scared to do anything

1051
00:43:00,270 --> 00:42:58,780
she I've seen her you know climb trees

1052
00:43:05,100 --> 00:43:00,280
and jump off things and rappel down

1053
00:43:07,200 --> 00:43:05,110
cliffs I mean she's pretty hardcore as a

1054
00:43:08,730 --> 00:43:07,210
stunt person if she didn't do this he

1055
00:43:13,040 --> 00:43:08,740
would have totally made it ended up

1056
00:43:15,840 --> 00:43:13,050
prison think exactly she is over here oh

1057
00:43:18,240 --> 00:43:15,850
she is a total superhero and she's

1058
00:43:20,930 --> 00:43:18,250
beautiful superheroes incredibly capable

1059
00:43:23,760 --> 00:43:20,940
I was very impressed with her ability to

1060
00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:23,770
co-executive produce a TV show which is

1061
00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:26,400
a lot of a lot of work and

1062
00:43:31,610 --> 00:43:29,280
simultaneously beyond his caste I mean

1063
00:43:34,430 --> 00:43:31,620

okay so she's the co-executive producer

1064

00:43:35,150 --> 00:43:34,440

wow I didn't know that yep yep okay

1065

00:43:38,300 --> 00:43:35,160

interesting

1066

00:43:39,950 --> 00:43:38,310

so she's the co boss she's the co boss

1067

00:43:41,930 --> 00:43:39,960

she's in the field she's running the

1068

00:43:45,400 --> 00:43:41,940

game aha

1069

00:43:48,500 --> 00:43:45,410

now you're skeptic know this man McGee

1070

00:43:52,460 --> 00:43:48,510

then was picked no I didn't pick him see

1071

00:43:54,640 --> 00:43:52,470

this show was this show they okay well

1072

00:43:57,440 --> 00:43:54,650

back up a little bit here sure there was

1073

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:57,450

probably a year to a year and a half ago

1074

00:44:03,020 --> 00:44:00,960

maybe a little bit more there was a

1075

00:44:05,680 --> 00:44:03,030

sizzle this is like a little demo reel

1076

00:44:10,220 --> 00:44:05,690

shot by ping pong productions in

1077

00:44:11,720 --> 00:44:10,230

Hollywood they found they did some

1078

00:44:15,770 --> 00:44:11,730

internet research and they found this

1079

00:44:17,600 --> 00:44:15,780

very brilliant paper written on I guess

1080

00:44:19,730 --> 00:44:17,610

you know I'm not doing it just basically

1081

00:44:21,590 --> 00:44:19,740

it's the plausibility of you know

1082

00:44:23,420 --> 00:44:21,600

extraterrestrial life from a geologists

1083

00:44:25,310 --> 00:44:23,430

standpoint where you might look like

1084

00:44:27,260 --> 00:44:25,320

most likely find it very very

1085

00:44:29,180 --> 00:44:27,270

beautifully written and they caught the

1086

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,190

eye of this production company so they

1087

00:44:34,340 --> 00:44:31,680

contacted this guy Ben McGee who turned

1088

00:44:36,920 --> 00:44:34,350

out to be a geologist and a radiation

1089

00:44:40,940 --> 00:44:36,930

specialist he actually hold the top

1090

00:44:44,140 --> 00:44:40,950

secret clearance and he you know they

1091

00:44:47,480 --> 00:44:44,150

approached him in black right now stop

1092

00:44:50,110 --> 00:44:47,490

he probably is and they approached him

1093

00:44:53,060 --> 00:44:50,120

and I guess writer and and and Ben McGee

1094

00:44:56,690 --> 00:44:53,070

shot a sizzle which was then picked up

1095

00:44:58,100 --> 00:44:56,700

by that geo so it was a done deal I had

1096

00:45:00,590 --> 00:44:58,110

nothing to do with any of that

1097

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,600

I was later approached probably months

1098

00:45:04,340 --> 00:45:02,400

later after the sizzle was shot after

1099

00:45:06,170 --> 00:45:04,350

the ball had started you know sort of

1100

00:45:07,760 --> 00:45:06,180

got rolling and I was approached by this

1101

00:45:09,560 --> 00:45:07,770

production company it's like hey

1102

00:45:12,590 --> 00:45:09,570

possibly come onboard for research and

1103

00:45:14,270 --> 00:45:12,600

maybe we have a position opening up as a

1104

00:45:16,730 --> 00:45:14,280

cast member and I thought well this

1105

00:45:20,600 --> 00:45:16,740

could be an interesting gig NatGeo you

1106

00:45:22,070 --> 00:45:20,610

know and I wouldn't mind getting

1107

00:45:25,490 --> 00:45:22,080

involved something that possibly could

1108

00:45:27,320 --> 00:45:25,500

help me you know increase my personal

1109

00:45:29,450 --> 00:45:27,330

exposure and possibly my previous works

1110

00:45:31,700 --> 00:45:29,460

and hey this could be an interesting gig

1111

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:31,710

but they weren't sold on that third

1112

00:45:37,070 --> 00:45:35,280

person that geo wasn't and so I you know

1113

00:45:39,410 --> 00:45:37,080

I auditioned once and I auditioned a

1114

00:45:42,380 --> 00:45:39,420

second time and

1115

00:45:43,700 --> 00:45:42,390

well we put together a number of the

1116

00:45:45,710 --> 00:45:43,710

letters why would we good

1117

00:45:48,320 --> 00:45:45,720

you know on the show and what I'd had to

1118

00:45:49,850 --> 00:45:48,330

offer and and they just barely said it

1119

00:45:51,680 --> 00:45:49,860

right towards the end right before going

1120

00:45:54,520 --> 00:45:51,690

and I mean within a week of going into

1121

00:45:57,650 --> 00:45:54,530

reduction full phase production

1122

00:46:00,680 --> 00:45:57,660

they said alright we'll put James on on

1123

00:46:02,510 --> 00:46:00,690

his the third cast and we'll have them

1124

00:46:04,940 --> 00:46:02,520

on probation for the first two episodes

1125

00:46:07,850 --> 00:46:04,950

out of eight and we'll have one of our

1126
00:46:10,520 --> 00:46:07,860
producers in the field with you for one

1127
00:46:12,080 --> 00:46:10,530
of those episodes so I was sort of you

1128
00:46:14,720 --> 00:46:12,090
know scrutinized

1129
00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:14,730
my every move listen to all my OTS lay

1130
00:46:19,040 --> 00:46:17,280
on the fly or in the field a common jury

1131
00:46:21,830 --> 00:46:19,050
and that sort of thing from the first

1132
00:46:23,180 --> 00:46:21,840
episode and then they said hey you know

1133
00:46:25,040 --> 00:46:23,190
I think James has a lot to bring to the

1134
00:46:26,780 --> 00:46:25,050
table and brought me on board and that's

1135
00:46:29,890 --> 00:46:26,790
how that happened so it could have been

1136
00:46:32,240 --> 00:46:29,900
a dynamic duo instead of a dynamic trio

1137
00:46:35,570 --> 00:46:32,250
exactly it was it was going to be a

1138
00:46:37,640 --> 00:46:35,580

dynamic duo so I think that you know I'm

1139

00:46:40,160 --> 00:46:37,650

quite confident that my contribution

1140

00:46:42,110 --> 00:46:40,170

made the show certainly added to the

1141

00:46:44,810 --> 00:46:42,120

show nobody got me to say anything I

1142

00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:44,820

didn't want to say and I nice thing is

1143

00:46:49,760 --> 00:46:48,000

is that I get a view my my point um like

1144

00:46:52,310 --> 00:46:49,770

say whatever I want about whatever case

1145

00:46:54,530 --> 00:46:52,320

I could put my foot down and say I think

1146

00:46:56,900 --> 00:46:54,540

this case is most likely a UFO or

1147

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:56,910

possibly eat here or comment on Travis

1148

00:47:00,260 --> 00:46:58,560

Walton that's nice

1149

00:47:02,510 --> 00:47:00,270

but like I said you know in terms of

1150

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:02,520

having full control and post-production

1151
00:47:07,520 --> 00:47:05,520
and and exactly whatever's in the now

1152
00:47:10,250 --> 00:47:07,530
ecology used is string all this stuff

1153
00:47:11,780 --> 00:47:10,260
together unfortunately I don't have what

1154
00:47:14,180 --> 00:47:11,790
school I'd like to get some more and I

1155
00:47:16,310 --> 00:47:14,190
got my foot in the door and so I think

1156
00:47:18,050 --> 00:47:16,320
it you know it's it's a risky venture

1157
00:47:20,090 --> 00:47:18,060
but it's also very exciting venture and

1158
00:47:23,060 --> 00:47:20,100
it's like I said I can't emphasize you

1159
00:47:25,610 --> 00:47:23,070
guys enough how much difference it makes

1160
00:47:28,400 --> 00:47:25,620
having an organization like National

1161
00:47:31,130 --> 00:47:28,410
Geographic behind what what we're doing

1162
00:47:33,050 --> 00:47:31,140
it's just it makes a lot more things

1163
00:47:35,330 --> 00:47:33,060

possible well certainly National

1164

00:47:38,360 --> 00:47:35,340

Geographic has an image of a state

1165

00:47:41,330 --> 00:47:38,370

organization very serious so if they're

1166

00:47:43,070 --> 00:47:41,340

really pushing the UFO angle to the hilt

1167

00:47:45,440 --> 00:47:43,080

I guess it is something you have to take

1168

00:47:47,360 --> 00:47:45,450

seriously well you know they're they're

1169

00:47:49,490 --> 00:47:47,370

testing it out they're seeing you know

1170

00:47:51,680 --> 00:47:49,500

what what can be done what's good and I

1171

00:47:53,210 --> 00:47:51,690

think it takes a while to you know

1172

00:47:56,320 --> 00:47:53,220

fine-tune a show too

1173

00:48:00,380 --> 00:47:56,330

get the right balance going I intend to

1174

00:48:02,180 --> 00:48:00,390

you know fight along the way I'm open to

1175

00:48:03,859 --> 00:48:02,190

all to see all feedback and other

1176

00:48:05,300 --> 00:48:03,869

certain limitations with broadcast TV

1177

00:48:07,310 --> 00:48:05,310

I'm sure you guys are perfectly aware of

1178

00:48:09,410 --> 00:48:07,320

that sure but there are also things that

1179

00:48:13,640 --> 00:48:09,420

can be done and changed and adjusted and

1180

00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:13,650

and and I fully intend to to work with

1181

00:48:18,650 --> 00:48:16,740

all the tools at my disposal to ensure

1182

00:48:22,010 --> 00:48:18,660

that's done you know I think I think a

1183

00:48:23,540 --> 00:48:22,020

very fine finely balanced show could be

1184

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:23,550

put together that's entertaining and

1185

00:48:27,410 --> 00:48:25,440

exciting adventurous but also

1186

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,420

informative and accurate and that's

1187

00:48:32,120 --> 00:48:30,000

ultimately what my goal is on this

1188

00:48:34,190 --> 00:48:32,130

series now are you going to do any

1189

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,200

exposing of the fakers or just ignore

1190

00:48:38,980 --> 00:48:36,720

those things good question you know I

1191

00:48:41,480 --> 00:48:38,990

don't even really have time for it and

1192

00:48:43,790 --> 00:48:41,490

it's because what's the point you know I

1193

00:48:46,220 --> 00:48:43,800

mean like we're really when you know

1194

00:48:48,740 --> 00:48:46,230

none of us were happy we're crazy about

1195

00:48:52,220 --> 00:48:48,750

the terminology chasing UFOs but you

1196

00:48:54,800 --> 00:48:52,230

know we are in pursuit of good cases

1197

00:48:56,210 --> 00:48:54,810

good evidence and and I want nothing

1198

00:48:58,760 --> 00:48:56,220

more than the best evidence the best

1199

00:49:01,250 --> 00:48:58,770

cases do you know much I would love to

1200

00:49:03,380 --> 00:49:01,260

go to a crash site like Roswell or or

1201
00:49:07,790 --> 00:49:03,390
you know Dugman Arizona with that one

1202
00:49:09,770 --> 00:49:07,800
Kings inner Kingdom from 52 sure yeah go

1203
00:49:13,040 --> 00:49:09,780
one of these sites with all the proper

1204
00:49:15,320 --> 00:49:13,050
tools and other uncover evidence that I

1205
00:49:17,900 --> 00:49:15,330
would like nothing more than to do that

1206
00:49:19,940 --> 00:49:17,910
and that ultimately is one of my goal

1207
00:49:21,890 --> 00:49:19,950
why you should you should talk with

1208
00:49:24,740 --> 00:49:21,900
Chuck Wade he's sitting on some material

1209
00:49:26,810 --> 00:49:24,750
that's very unusual some metal shards

1210
00:49:31,490 --> 00:49:26,820
that he was able to gather on the plains

1211
00:49:33,290 --> 00:49:31,500
of san agustin which is the topic you

1212
00:49:35,839 --> 00:49:33,300
guys seriously if anyone out there is

1213
00:49:37,940 --> 00:49:35,849

listening to this broadcast please

1214

00:49:40,880 --> 00:49:37,950

please please contact me personally

1215

00:49:43,790 --> 00:49:40,890

through my website I know what I saw the

1216

00:49:45,620 --> 00:49:43,800

movie comm I know what I saw the movie

1217

00:49:47,660 --> 00:49:45,630

calm and let me know about these cases

1218

00:49:49,700 --> 00:49:47,670

because I will fight tooth and nail to

1219

00:49:52,220 --> 00:49:49,710

get all the best stuff I can I'm

1220

00:49:53,690 --> 00:49:52,230

surprised I'm surprised you guys didn't

1221

00:49:55,579 --> 00:49:53,700

come up to the San Luis Valley and talk

1222

00:49:58,280 --> 00:49:55,589

to me it's America's number one hot spot

1223

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:58,290

per capita wait hang on a second San

1224

00:50:01,790 --> 00:50:00,240

Luis valleys that excuse my grits I

1225

00:50:04,280 --> 00:50:01,800

think I've been there isn't it don't

1226

00:50:06,380 --> 00:50:04,290

they have like a UFO tower out there you

1227

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:06,390

know that's a bit of a joke but if I was

1228

00:50:08,660 --> 00:50:06,960

going to put you

1229

00:50:10,910 --> 00:50:08,670

watchtower anywhere in the United States

1230

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,920

that's where I'd put it okay well then

1231

00:50:14,720 --> 00:50:12,960

you know the UFO Watchtower I'm talking

1232

00:50:22,400 --> 00:50:14,730

about right yeah Judy methylenes little

1233

00:50:26,780 --> 00:50:22,410

alien ChaCha shop yeah and you didn't

1234

00:50:29,180 --> 00:50:26,790

talk to me right but you understand that

1235

00:50:33,440 --> 00:50:29,190

chris has written some very important

1236

00:50:34,970 --> 00:50:33,450

books on that subject yes the only

1237

00:50:36,440 --> 00:50:34,980

reason why anybody really knows about is

1238

00:50:38,180 --> 00:50:36,450

because I put 13 years field

1239

00:50:42,860 --> 00:50:38,190

investigating there and investigated

1240

00:50:47,540 --> 00:50:44,780

it is the hottest spot in America per

1241

00:50:49,400 --> 00:50:47,550

capita I think five of the top 11

1242

00:50:51,470 --> 00:50:49,410

counties in the United States per capita

1243

00:50:54,440 --> 00:50:51,480

are there including siwash County which

1244

00:50:57,260 --> 00:50:54,450

has over 250 sightings per 10,000

1245

00:50:59,630 --> 00:50:57,270

population is that like it look a little

1246

00:51:03,020 --> 00:50:59,640

more something to me because is it

1247

00:51:04,930 --> 00:51:03,030

here's the lighter correct okay well yes

1248

00:51:07,820 --> 00:51:04,940

that that would explain the

1249

00:51:08,750 --> 00:51:07,830

what's-his-name's video got mad where

1250

00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:08,760

I'm drawing a blank

1251
00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:11,040
Tim ad where gentlemen would yeah Tim

1252
00:51:15,020 --> 00:51:12,480
Edwards thank you very much we got to

1253
00:51:17,870 --> 00:51:15,030
meet with his entire family and also the

1254
00:51:20,180 --> 00:51:17,880
the daughter and the father who was

1255
00:51:22,730 --> 00:51:20,190
there at the time we filmed that well

1256
00:51:25,400 --> 00:51:22,740
you know for season two you are talked

1257
00:51:27,920 --> 00:51:25,410
to Chris we have James Fox one of the

1258
00:51:30,920 --> 00:51:27,930
three members of the team of chasing

1259
00:51:36,280 --> 00:51:30,930
UFOs with gene and Chris you're in

1260
00:51:41,339 --> 00:51:38,190
[Music]

1261
00:51:45,000 --> 00:51:41,349
are you tired of searching for great

1262
00:51:49,890 --> 00:51:45,010
talk radio more important searching over

1263
00:51:51,660 --> 00:51:49,900

we are the GCM radio network hi this is

1264

00:51:53,849 --> 00:51:51,670

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1265

00:51:54,420 --> 00:51:53,859

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1266

00:51:56,490 --> 00:51:54,430

news

1267

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:56,500

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1268

00:52:01,020 --> 00:51:58,720

application and it's free just as easy

1269

00:52:02,940 --> 00:52:01,030

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1270

00:52:04,349 --> 00:52:02,950

banner and download before you know it

1271

00:52:06,359 --> 00:52:04,359

you'll be listening to your favorite

1272

00:52:08,160 --> 00:52:06,369

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1273

00:52:11,040 --> 00:52:08,170

demand right on your droid or iphone

1274

00:52:13,020 --> 00:52:11,050

24/7 and on the go so download the droid

1275

00:52:15,329 --> 00:52:13,030

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1276
00:52:17,310 --> 00:52:15,339
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1277
00:52:19,920 --> 00:52:17,320
listening to GC and live.com again

1278
00:52:21,210 --> 00:52:19,930
that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1279
00:52:23,250 --> 00:52:21,220
Anderson have you ever wondered why

1280
00:52:25,200 --> 00:52:23,260
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1281
00:52:27,569 --> 00:52:25,210
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1282
00:52:29,280 --> 00:52:27,579
available since 1986 yet the financial

1283
00:52:30,990 --> 00:52:29,290
industry won't recognize the value of

1284
00:52:32,910 --> 00:52:31,000
gold for your retirement goal has

1285
00:52:34,829 --> 00:52:32,920
outperformed paper investments yet no

1286
00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:34,839
word about IRAs if you would like to

1287
00:53:09,150 --> 00:53:07,109
806-853-9949 to documents in your

1288
00:53:11,069 --> 00:53:09,160

medical chart a birth certificate and a

1289

00:53:13,410 --> 00:53:11,079

death certificate I'm dr. Wallach with a

1290

00:53:15,480 --> 00:53:13,420

warning if you have a 4-inch medical

1291

00:53:16,620 --> 00:53:15,490

chart if you take prescription drugs for

1292

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:16,630

high cholesterol high blood pressure

1293

00:53:21,059 --> 00:53:18,880

arthritis joint pains and other health

1294

00:53:22,829 --> 00:53:21,069

issues the medical profession is failing

1295

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,839

you they're using you for an ATM machine

1296

00:53:26,339 --> 00:53:24,880

my free lecture is going to reveal what

1297

00:53:28,109 --> 00:53:26,349

pharmaceutical companies don't want you

1298

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:28,119

to know there's been groundbreaking

1299

00:53:32,099 --> 00:53:29,680

research and discoveries on how to

1300

00:53:33,870 --> 00:53:32,109

effectively treat or eliminate over 900

1301

00:53:37,170 --> 00:53:33,880

different diseases naturally it's all in

1302

00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:37,180

my free lecture called deadly recipe so

1303

00:53:50,330 --> 00:53:44,460

call toll-free 1-800 free

1304

00:53:56,340 --> 00:53:50,340

8:55 79 young one 855 79 young

1305

00:54:04,350 --> 00:54:00,040

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1306

00:54:11,890 --> 00:54:04,360

standard of paranormal radio and now

1307

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:11,900

here's gene Steinberg with Dean and

1308

00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:13,760

Chris in the power cast we are chasing

1309

00:54:17,950 --> 00:54:16,160

UFOs with James Fox one of the three

1310

00:54:21,160 --> 00:54:17,960

members of the team of the chasing UFOs

1311

00:54:23,590 --> 00:54:21,170

TV series and we've acquainted James

1312

00:54:26,050 --> 00:54:23,600

with now something for season two which

1313

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:26,060

is to explore what Chris O'Brien is done

1314

00:54:29,710 --> 00:54:28,160

with a mysterious valley if you want you

1315

00:54:32,770 --> 00:54:29,720

should get a hold of Chris's books on

1316

00:54:36,100 --> 00:54:32,780

the subject I would love nothing more

1317

00:54:40,440 --> 00:54:36,110

yeahit's I was very treat also a really

1318

00:54:44,500 --> 00:54:40,450

beautiful place yeah America's Tibet

1319

00:54:46,510 --> 00:54:44,510

really was I was dressed well an

1320

00:54:48,460 --> 00:54:46,520

outbreak of flying humanoid sightings

1321

00:54:52,570 --> 00:54:48,470

we've had 20 in the last two years nine

1322

00:54:55,300 --> 00:54:52,580

within the last four months any good

1323

00:55:00,130 --> 00:54:55,310

photograph uh one cell phone footage by

1324

00:55:02,650 --> 00:55:00,140

a police officer Wow we're putting

1325

00:55:04,510 --> 00:55:02,660

together a seven kamla 24/7 high-def

1326

00:55:06,580 --> 00:55:04,520

surveillance setup on cell towers and

1327

00:55:08,140 --> 00:55:06,590

mountaintops what do you guys think

1328

00:55:10,660 --> 00:55:08,150

speaking of surveillance cameras what do

1329

00:55:12,850 --> 00:55:10,670

you think of the ranch that Bigelow has

1330

00:55:15,070 --> 00:55:12,860

been funding I was the first

1331

00:55:16,570 --> 00:55:15,080

investigator up there back in 96 I was

1332

00:55:23,740 --> 00:55:16,580

one that told Terry about Bigelow and

1333

00:55:25,660 --> 00:55:23,750

Laurance Rockefeller really yeah yep the

1334

00:55:30,400 --> 00:55:25,670

whole area the whole you intubation has

1335

00:55:32,740 --> 00:55:30,410

amazing activity well you should read

1336

00:55:35,260 --> 00:55:32,750

Frank Sal's braised book the the great

1337

00:55:42,190 --> 00:55:35,270

Utah UFO display that he wrote back in

1338

00:55:44,110 --> 00:55:42,200

the mid-70s about the area it's a rent

1339

00:55:46,300 --> 00:55:44,120

in the fabric of reality it's some sort

1340

00:55:49,330 --> 00:55:46,310

of egress point there's there's some

1341

00:55:52,300 --> 00:55:49,340

sort of doorway there it moves around to

1342

00:55:53,920 --> 00:55:52,310

I think it's not only on the Sherman

1343

00:55:55,870 --> 00:55:53,930

ranch or the Gorman ranch as the book

1344

00:55:58,720 --> 00:55:55,880

calls it but it's in that whole Fort

1345

00:56:00,730 --> 00:55:58,730

Dechaine Vernal roosevelt area and then

1346

00:56:02,520 --> 00:56:00,740

south into the heart of the Uintah base

1347

00:56:05,200 --> 00:56:02,530

and that is some of the spookiest the

1348

00:56:07,210 --> 00:56:05,210

territory in the whole country the

1349

00:56:08,930 --> 00:56:07,220

native Indians leave any indication that

1350

00:56:11,720 --> 00:56:08,940

that was going on while they were there

1351

00:56:13,040 --> 00:56:11,730

yeah yeah and not only there but all

1352

00:56:14,990 --> 00:56:13,050

over the southwest there's been an

1353

00:56:17,210 --> 00:56:15,000

incredible activity recently on the Zuni

1354

00:56:19,880 --> 00:56:17,220

Reservation on the border between New

1355

00:56:21,590 --> 00:56:19,890

Mexico and Arizona they've had some

1356

00:56:24,050 --> 00:56:21,600

really impressive sightings that even

1357

00:56:25,850 --> 00:56:24,060

the Navajo Rangers are coming out and

1358

00:56:29,150 --> 00:56:25,860

talking about up around the Four Corners

1359

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:29,160

area this is all recent stuff phenomenal

1360

00:56:34,070 --> 00:56:31,200

then isn't it incredible how much of

1361

00:56:35,630 --> 00:56:34,080

this activity has been going on is going

1362

00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:35,640

on and most likely will obviously

1363

00:56:39,650 --> 00:56:38,040

continue to go on and yet most of the

1364

00:56:47,150 --> 00:56:39,660

world just doesn't have a clue

1365

00:56:49,040 --> 00:56:47,160

no that's that's true my sympathy yeah

1366

00:56:51,850 --> 00:56:49,050

did you know when they came out with the

1367

00:56:54,860 --> 00:56:51,860

health care ruling were they upheld the

1368

00:56:58,580 --> 00:56:54,870

individual mandate two of the cable

1369

00:57:00,350 --> 00:56:58,590

networks got it wrong they decided that

1370

00:57:02,660 --> 00:57:00,360

the mandate had been struck down by the

1371

00:57:04,580 --> 00:57:02,670

Supreme Court one was CNN which

1372

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:04,590

apologized pretty quickly the other was

1373

00:57:10,670 --> 00:57:07,920

Fox News no relation they didn't

1374

00:57:12,830 --> 00:57:10,680

apologize they did in writing I mean

1375

00:57:15,980 --> 00:57:12,840

there is a written memo because what

1376
00:57:18,290 --> 00:57:15,990
happened in Judge Roberts decision you

1377
00:57:19,730 --> 00:57:18,300
had this two or three sentences may read

1378
00:57:21,560 --> 00:57:19,740
the first sentence and reported what

1379
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:21,570
happened and didn't read the second

1380
00:57:27,590 --> 00:57:25,440
sentence which explained everything Wow

1381
00:57:28,940 --> 00:57:27,600
somehow that doesn't surprise me but in

1382
00:57:31,310 --> 00:57:28,950
case this guy just stood there with his

1383
00:57:31,790 --> 00:57:31,320
incredulous looker Shepard Diaz know who

1384
00:57:34,700 --> 00:57:31,800
he is

1385
00:57:37,250 --> 00:57:34,710
Shepard on Fox News Shepard oh yeah I

1386
00:57:38,780 --> 00:57:37,260
know I know who he is yes okay well

1387
00:57:40,190 --> 00:57:38,790
anyway you know he sort of stood there

1388
00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:40,200

with this incredulous look on his face

1389

00:57:44,420 --> 00:57:42,480

the whole time and I just thought oh god

1390

00:57:47,390 --> 00:57:44,430

you know and that's like the

1391

00:57:49,630 --> 00:57:47,400

quintessential reporting on UFOs and I

1392

00:57:51,640 --> 00:57:49,640

thought this guy hasn't got a clue

1393

00:57:55,070 --> 00:57:51,650

[Music]

1394

00:57:57,710 --> 00:57:55,080

could you imagine it's like 1/10 the

1395

00:57:59,840 --> 00:57:57,720

resources went to that went to like the

1396

00:58:02,360 --> 00:57:59,850

Monica Lewinsky or Elia Gonzalez stories

1397

00:58:05,240 --> 00:58:02,370

would go to this and how potentially

1398

00:58:07,550 --> 00:58:05,250

explosive this would be yeah what what

1399

00:58:09,200 --> 00:58:07,560

is going on yeah to me it's like you're

1400

00:58:10,400 --> 00:58:09,210

just not in a noble you just don't know

1401
00:58:11,960 --> 00:58:10,410
you know you just don't know what you're

1402
00:58:14,120 --> 00:58:11,970
talking about we really care about

1403
00:58:15,920 --> 00:58:14,130
Lindsay Lohan's traffic accidents you

1404
00:58:18,350 --> 00:58:15,930
know but a part of me that's going gosh

1405
00:58:20,240 --> 00:58:18,360
you know if this is the kind of stuff

1406
00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:20,250
that rates well oh my god not take the

1407
00:58:31,219 --> 00:58:22,920
wrong industry you know yeah

1408
00:58:37,329 --> 00:58:31,229
it James James Kubek of the American

1409
00:58:42,109 --> 00:58:40,339
let's not get be shot herself Chris

1410
00:58:44,660 --> 00:58:42,119
right now he's thinking because he's

1411
00:58:46,370 --> 00:58:44,670
here and because he's figures that he's

1412
00:58:48,890 --> 00:58:46,380
here in person I'm not gonna cut him off

1413
00:58:51,739 --> 00:58:48,900

but I will because he knows I have my

1414

00:58:54,049 --> 00:58:51,749

fingers on the mixer here and I could

1415

00:58:55,819 --> 00:58:54,059

just turn that down and that's it

1416

00:58:58,009 --> 00:58:55,829

but seriously speaking you know this

1417

00:59:00,469 --> 00:58:58,019

presents let's consider the obstacle in

1418

00:59:02,120 --> 00:59:00,479

investigating UFOs we have move on we

1419

00:59:04,489 --> 00:59:02,130

have scatter organizations around the

1420

00:59:07,459 --> 00:59:04,499

world with a few thousand members we

1421

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:07,469

have some reality shows but the budget

1422

00:59:15,079 --> 00:59:10,319

you guys have is a fraction of what any

1423

00:59:17,390 --> 00:59:15,089

cable news outlet has 24/7 and imagine

1424

00:59:19,699 --> 00:59:17,400

if you had a Woodward Bernstein type of

1425

00:59:23,209 --> 00:59:19,709

investigative reporter who went after

1426

00:59:25,370 --> 00:59:23,219

the UFO mystery with a decent budget and

1427

00:59:27,949 --> 00:59:25,380

okay take six months to take a year

1428

00:59:30,589 --> 00:59:27,959

figure out what's going on what do you

1429

00:59:35,509 --> 00:59:30,599

think they come up with that we're being

1430

00:59:37,789 --> 00:59:35,519

visited pushing up daisies there you go

1431

00:59:39,410 --> 00:59:37,799

there you go even better exactly it's

1432

00:59:41,359 --> 00:59:39,420

probably a more accurate description of

1433

00:59:44,449 --> 00:59:41,369

what the end results of that

1434

00:59:48,429 --> 00:59:44,459

investigation was would yeah I

1435

00:59:51,890 --> 00:59:48,439

I eat it's funny because I remember

1436

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:51,900

going to commercial break when we did it

1437

00:59:58,279 --> 00:59:54,079

we did a segment there was one episode

1438

01:00:00,949 --> 00:59:58,289

of all the nine I think it was nine

1439

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:00,959

appearances that I helped organize for

1440

01:00:05,329 --> 01:00:03,839

the Larry King shows but there was one

1441

01:00:08,749 --> 01:00:05,339

in particular where I'd literally had it

1442

01:00:12,349 --> 01:00:08,759

my way I got to pick everybody they said

1443

01:00:13,640 --> 01:00:12,359

at the end to correct several weeks to

1444

01:00:15,949 --> 01:00:13,650

put it together but they said at the end

1445

01:00:17,569 --> 01:00:15,959

of it we have to have a counter

1446

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,579

viewpoint we have to have someone on I'm

1447

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:19,920

sorry but we have to do that and I said

1448

01:00:25,609 --> 01:00:22,559

okay well I didn't have a choice so I

1449

01:00:27,229 --> 01:00:25,619

think I picked I want to think I pick

1450

01:00:29,059 --> 01:00:27,239

James McGaha that time I'm not sure

1451

01:00:32,359 --> 01:00:29,069

because he seemed like he was easily

1452

01:00:34,910 --> 01:00:32,369

debunked but not only that but they said

1453

01:00:35,650 --> 01:00:34,920

we won't have him on until the second

1454

01:00:37,630 --> 01:00:35,660

half

1455

01:00:40,090 --> 01:00:37,640

so if you guys do forget the opportunity

1456

01:00:45,720 --> 01:00:40,100

it was in November of 2007 it was like

1457

01:00:48,010 --> 01:00:45,730

John Callahan governor Symington Colonel

1458

01:00:53,920 --> 01:00:48,020

halt

1459

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:53,930

it was Penniston and we had a satellite

1460

01:01:01,390 --> 01:00:56,960

feed in from Denmark with with with Nick

1461

01:01:05,320 --> 01:01:01,400

Pope and I and myself for the first half

1462

01:01:08,050 --> 01:01:05,330

of the entire CNN live you know Larry

1463

01:01:09,340 --> 01:01:08,060

King tank show and it was amazing and I

1464

01:01:11,590 --> 01:01:09,350

remember we go into commercials like the

1465

01:01:13,390 --> 01:01:11,600

second time around you know and granted

1466

01:01:15,790 --> 01:01:13,400

you know we have certain obviously time

1467

01:01:17,860 --> 01:01:15,800

restrictions but but hey man it was live

1468

01:01:20,500 --> 01:01:17,870

we were going and no you know it was

1469

01:01:24,340 --> 01:01:20,510

meeting where to the second commercial

1470

01:01:27,010 --> 01:01:24,350

break and Larry looks over to the

1471

01:01:30,850 --> 01:01:27,020

governor and he looks over at Penniston

1472

01:01:35,320 --> 01:01:30,860

he looks over at Colonel halt and he

1473

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:35,330

says um wow this stuff is this stuff's

1474

01:01:39,400 --> 01:01:38,000

real isn't it and they kind of nodded

1475

01:01:40,000 --> 01:01:39,410

and said yeah yeah this is really

1476

01:01:42,880 --> 01:01:40,010

happening

1477

01:01:47,080 --> 01:01:42,890

and he got this look on his face and he

1478

01:01:48,760 --> 01:01:47,090

had this look like holy moly you know it

1479

01:01:50,170 --> 01:01:48,770

was like this sort of revelation you

1480

01:01:51,970 --> 01:01:50,180

could see the gears turning on the

1481

01:01:54,010 --> 01:01:51,980

inside of his head like here's a guy

1482

01:01:56,020 --> 01:01:54,020

who's been in this industry the news

1483

01:01:57,760 --> 01:01:56,030

reporting industry all this time and he

1484

01:02:00,700 --> 01:01:57,770

was having this revelation like hey made

1485

01:02:03,220 --> 01:02:00,710

me maybe there's a lot more to this than

1486

01:02:06,130 --> 01:02:03,230

what we've all thought I'll never forget

1487

01:02:08,260 --> 01:02:06,140

that moment it was very exciting but you

1488

01:02:11,140 --> 01:02:08,270

know and then I talked to him later

1489

01:02:13,540 --> 01:02:11,150

about it Larry King and he said I'd like

1490

01:02:15,040 --> 01:02:13,550

nothing more than to have the definitive

1491

01:02:17,530 --> 01:02:15,050

piece of evidence and if you ever find

1492

01:02:19,570 --> 01:02:17,540

it you come to me and no matter what I'm

1493

01:02:23,470 --> 01:02:19,580

doing I'll make sure it gets reported on

1494

01:02:27,280 --> 01:02:23,480

so it's like on the one hand you have

1495

01:02:29,620 --> 01:02:27,290

the you know iconic figures in the media

1496

01:02:31,300 --> 01:02:29,630

saying hey I'd love nothing more than to

1497

01:02:34,450 --> 01:02:31,310

break this story I'd love it for it to

1498

01:02:36,400 --> 01:02:34,460

be true then on the other hand they're

1499

01:02:37,690 --> 01:02:36,410

not out there going digging for it and

1500

01:02:38,200 --> 01:02:37,700

they're not putting the resources the

1501

01:02:40,540 --> 01:02:38,210

manpower

1502

01:02:43,660 --> 01:02:40,550

I mean CNN during that period did quite

1503

01:02:45,310 --> 01:02:43,670

a bit don't you think we did CNN I think

1504

01:02:47,560 --> 01:02:45,320

he did a lot I mean if you go with

1505

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:47,570

somebody like a shepherd smith over at

1506

01:02:52,670 --> 01:02:49,440

Fox News or any of these

1507

01:02:56,120 --> 01:02:52,680

TV anchors they're not really interested

1508

01:02:58,580 --> 01:02:56,130

in doing journalism they're just reading

1509

01:03:00,590 --> 01:02:58,590

a teleprompter or maybe interviewing

1510

01:03:02,960 --> 01:03:00,600

guests or interviewing other reporters

1511

01:03:05,360 --> 01:03:02,970

it's not like it was when Walter

1512

01:03:07,250 --> 01:03:05,370

Cronkite was doing it yep

1513

01:03:09,380 --> 01:03:07,260

I almost got the Walter Cronkite by the

1514

01:03:12,260 --> 01:03:09,390

way you guys he got a little ill I was

1515

01:03:16,430 --> 01:03:12,270

trying to get to him in 2001 at 2007 or

1516

01:03:19,400 --> 01:03:16,440

2008 and I had a preliminary interview

1517

01:03:21,320 --> 01:03:19,410

secured with him and then he got sick

1518

01:03:23,660 --> 01:03:21,330

and I never got it back again but I'd

1519

01:03:26,660 --> 01:03:23,670

really like to know what his takes are

1520

01:03:28,700 --> 01:03:26,670

what speculation that would be don't

1521

01:03:31,070 --> 01:03:28,710

forget neighbors you can also find us on

1522

01:03:33,650 --> 01:03:31,080

Twitter that's where we are we are the

1523

01:03:35,180 --> 01:03:33,660

power cast on Twitter so send us a tweet

1524

01:03:38,090 --> 01:03:35,190

if you have some comments to make about

1525

01:03:49,520 --> 01:03:38,100

the show we have James Fox you're on

1526

01:03:52,130 --> 01:03:49,530

with gene and Chris you're in ray

1527

01:03:54,590 --> 01:03:52,140

Perkins a reclusive veteran burned out

1528

01:03:56,890 --> 01:03:54,600

from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1529

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:56,900

relentless perplexing nightmares

1530

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:59,280

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1531

01:04:03,440 --> 01:04:01,200

space and of a mysterious woman

1532

01:04:06,590 --> 01:04:03,450

suffering and agony for her devastated

1533

01:04:10,600 --> 01:04:06,600

world a woman not yet born calling

1534

01:04:13,220 --> 01:04:10,610

across centuries to him then a

1535

01:04:16,520 --> 01:04:13,230

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1536

01:04:19,100 --> 01:04:16,530

chance to alter the universe attack of

1537

01:04:20,990 --> 01:04:19,110

the rock the former fiction editor for

1538

01:04:23,300 --> 01:04:21,000

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1539

01:04:25,370 --> 01:04:23,310

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1540

01:04:27,140 --> 01:04:25,380

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1541

01:04:29,210 --> 01:04:27,150

and passionate for building a convincing

1542

01:04:31,559 --> 01:04:29,220

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1543

01:04:34,319 --> 01:04:31,569

thrilling story attack

1544

01:04:36,299 --> 01:04:34,329

Rocko is available now read a sample

1545

01:04:38,640 --> 01:04:36,309

chapter and get a special discount off

1546

01:04:39,599 --> 01:04:38,650

of the cover price at our website Rocko

1547

01:04:44,999 --> 01:04:39,609

is calm

1548

01:04:47,009 --> 01:04:45,009

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1549

01:04:48,390 --> 01:04:47,019

rock a novel in the grand

1550

01:04:50,519 --> 01:04:48,400

science-fiction tradition

1551

01:04:52,680 --> 01:04:50,529

you may snicker when you hear this

1552

01:04:54,599 --> 01:04:52,690

message but you won't laugh after you

1553

01:04:57,390 --> 01:04:54,609

experience the best-kept health secret

1554

01:04:59,249 --> 01:04:57,400

ever camel milk camel milk is loaded

1555

01:05:02,099 --> 01:04:59,259

with health benefits far superior to

1556

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:02,109

other milk camel milk has antibacterial

1557

01:05:08,249 --> 01:05:06,160

antiviral and anti-israel be vital and

1558

01:05:10,589 --> 01:05:08,259

camel milk is three times higher in

1559

01:05:13,170 --> 01:05:10,599

vitamin C than cow's milk and ten times

1560

01:05:15,689 --> 01:05:13,180

higher and iron and camel milk contains

1561

01:05:17,849 --> 01:05:15,699

52 units of insulin like proteins per

1562

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:17,859

liter effectively lowering blood sugar

1563

01:05:21,900 --> 01:05:19,839

levels many of our members testified

1564

01:05:24,599 --> 01:05:21,910

that drinking camel milk reverse

1565

01:05:27,150 --> 01:05:24,609

diabetes and greatly improved autism

1566

01:05:28,859 --> 01:05:27,160

camel milk is easily digested by those

1567

01:05:30,719 --> 01:05:28,869

who are lactose and beta casein

1568

01:05:32,969 --> 01:05:30,729

intolerant and comes fresh or frozen

1569

01:05:35,039 --> 01:05:32,979

from your trusted local family farm

1570

01:05:38,009 --> 01:05:35,049

shipped on dry ice to preserve freshness

1571

01:05:40,170 --> 01:05:38,019

go to camel milk for sale calm now and

1572

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:40,180

look under products and pricing for this

1573

01:05:45,390 --> 01:05:42,400

spring special with free bonus points

1574

01:05:46,910 --> 01:05:45,400

that's camel milk for sale calm camel

1575

01:05:49,560 --> 01:05:46,920

milk for sale calm

1576

01:05:52,120 --> 01:05:49,570

[Music]

1577

01:05:53,740 --> 01:05:52,130

so you don't want to carry a gun but you

1578

01:05:56,170 --> 01:05:53,750

do want to insure your personal safety

1579

01:05:58,540 --> 01:05:56,180

then empower yourself legally with

1580

01:06:02,170 --> 01:05:58,550

self-defense products from stun gun mics

1581

01:06:04,570 --> 01:06:02,180

calm stun guns come in more shapes than

1582

01:06:06,580 --> 01:06:04,580

just what you see on TV now you can get

1583

01:06:08,800 --> 01:06:06,590

a powerful mini stun gun that fits in

1584

01:06:11,740 --> 01:06:08,810

the palm of your hand a stun baton or a

1585

01:06:14,440 --> 01:06:11,750

cell phone or lipstick stun gun stun gun

1586

01:06:16,270 --> 01:06:14,450

Mike's comm also carries real spy gear

1587

01:06:18,610 --> 01:06:16,280

like bug and metal detectors and

1588

01:06:21,130 --> 01:06:18,620

discreet car and home security cameras

1589

01:06:23,860 --> 01:06:21,140

that hide in almost any type of everyday

1590

01:06:25,690 --> 01:06:23,870

object from alarm clocks to pens now you

1591

01:06:27,550 --> 01:06:25,700

can see how your babysitter really

1592

01:06:30,370 --> 01:06:27,560

treats your children go to stun gun

1593

01:06:34,720 --> 01:06:30,380

Mike's calm spelled just like it sounds

1594

01:06:37,360 --> 01:06:34,730

stun gun Mike's calm by real spy gear

1595

01:06:39,100 --> 01:06:37,370

from stun gun Mike's calm just like the

1596

01:06:41,260 --> 01:06:39,110

exact same spy gear sold to the

1597

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,270

government military corporate security

1598

01:06:45,640 --> 01:06:43,520

law enforcement and private detectives

1599

01:06:49,120 --> 01:06:45,650

empower yourself with self-defense

1600

01:06:51,790 --> 01:06:49,130

products now from stun gun Mike's calm

1601
01:06:53,590 --> 01:06:51,800
did you know that 50% of heart attacks

1602
01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:53,600
are brought on by infections did you

1603
01:06:58,060 --> 01:06:55,280
know that hospitals are breeding grounds

1604
01:07:00,010 --> 01:06:58,070
for antibiotic-resistant bugs like Russa

1605
01:07:01,570 --> 01:07:00,020
the environment is infected with

1606
01:07:03,550 --> 01:07:01,580
parasites and the mild winter means

1607
01:07:05,890 --> 01:07:03,560
ticks with Lyme disease mosquitoes with

1608
01:07:08,020 --> 01:07:05,900
West Nile virus and cold and flu viruses

1609
01:07:09,970 --> 01:07:08,030
will be on the rise protect yourself

1610
01:07:13,420 --> 01:07:09,980
with nature's natural anti-parasitic

1611
01:07:15,280 --> 01:07:13,430
antiviral antifungal antibiotic Allison

1612
01:07:17,830 --> 01:07:15,290
the heart of garlic get concentrated

1613
01:07:20,050 --> 01:07:17,840

protection with a lessee and a levan

1614

01:07:22,420 --> 01:07:20,060

from affinity health products calm one

1615

01:07:24,910 --> 01:07:22,430

capsule of Ali C equals 40 cloves of

1616

01:07:27,010 --> 01:07:24,920

garlic or 100 garlic pills with no

1617

01:07:29,320 --> 01:07:27,020

garlic breath Ali ban has Allison and

1618

01:07:31,060 --> 01:07:29,330

spray liquid and cream forms with three

1619

01:07:33,340 --> 01:07:31,070

times for strength and leading brands

1620

01:07:36,940 --> 01:07:33,350

and costs less go to affinity health

1621

01:07:39,340 --> 01:07:36,950

products calm spelled AFF ini e Y health

1622

01:07:41,110 --> 01:07:39,350

products calm or call each seven seven

1623

01:07:43,030 --> 01:07:41,120

eight eight eight seven one two six

1624

01:07:45,370 --> 01:07:43,040

that's eight seven seven eight eight

1625

01:07:47,770 --> 01:07:45,380

eight seventy one twenty six protect

1626
01:07:52,390 --> 01:07:47,780
yourself with a lessee or ally man from

1627
01:07:55,000 --> 01:07:52,400
affinity health products calm we'd like

1628
01:07:55,610 --> 01:07:55,010
to hear from you if you have a comment

1629
01:07:59,210 --> 01:07:55,620
or

1630
01:08:02,960 --> 01:07:59,220
about the para caste send it to news at

1631
01:08:06,530 --> 01:08:02,970
the para caste calm that's news at the

1632
01:08:08,810 --> 01:08:06,540
para caste calm and if you'd like to

1633
01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,820
catch up on past episodes we have

1634
01:08:14,750 --> 01:08:10,880
hundreds of shows for you to download

1635
01:08:19,280 --> 01:08:14,760
direct from the para cast com

1636
01:08:24,290 --> 01:08:19,290
that's the para cast dot-com or check us

1637
01:08:26,120 --> 01:08:24,300
out at iTunes we have James Fox he is

1638
01:08:28,820 --> 01:08:26,130

one of the three members of the team

1639

01:08:32,180 --> 01:08:28,830

chasing UFOs for a National Geographic

1640

01:08:35,270 --> 01:08:32,190

Channel the premiere episode began

1641

01:08:38,650 --> 01:08:35,280

Friday June 29th two episodes at 9:00

1642

01:08:42,440 --> 01:08:38,660

and 10:00 p.m. the first episode covered

1643

01:08:44,060 --> 01:08:42,450

Stephenville Texas and as we've already

1644

01:08:47,000 --> 01:08:44,070

hinted we did a little bit of a spoiler

1645

01:08:48,980 --> 01:08:47,010

there they see something they couldn't

1646

01:08:50,690 --> 01:08:48,990

identify or expect maybe each he was

1647

01:08:53,240 --> 01:08:50,700

watching them I thought you guys are

1648

01:08:57,440 --> 01:08:53,250

gonna introduce me as like my real to

1649

01:09:00,200 --> 01:08:57,450

Action Hero GI James that that's G James

1650

01:09:02,450 --> 01:09:00,210

I liked it that's good okay the audition

1651
01:09:06,740 --> 01:09:02,460
for Robin and the Dark Knight Rises but

1652
01:09:12,340 --> 01:09:06,750
Robin is not in that film GI James

1653
01:09:19,070 --> 01:09:14,990
don't tell the production they'll use

1654
01:09:22,370 --> 01:09:19,080
the next promo somebody wrong nobody

1655
01:09:23,980 --> 01:09:22,380
wrong GI James well I've got a couple of

1656
01:09:27,140 --> 01:09:23,990
observations about the production

1657
01:09:29,420 --> 01:09:27,150
techniques and some of the choices that

1658
01:09:32,480 --> 01:09:29,430
have been made what we should basically

1659
01:09:35,180 --> 01:09:32,490
first point out that Chris O'Brien here

1660
01:09:37,310 --> 01:09:35,190
has done documentary films yeah number

1661
01:09:40,010 --> 01:09:37,320
of the in fact we won the EB Awards at

1662
01:09:42,100 --> 01:09:40,020
the UFO Congress this year with you

1663
01:09:49,100 --> 01:09:42,110

could happen tomorrow the doc that I cut

1664

01:09:51,380 --> 01:09:49,110

and I hit 50 shows thank me but Bri did

1665

01:09:53,090 --> 01:09:51,390

not follow up so I didn't I didn't go

1666

01:09:55,960 --> 01:09:53,100

chasing after them I used up my Warhol

1667

01:10:00,250 --> 01:09:55,970

in 15 minutes of fame 20 years ago so I

1668

01:10:04,910 --> 01:10:00,260

tried I tried desperately to get

1669

01:10:07,250 --> 01:10:04,920

ping-pong NatGeo to go to the conference

1670

01:10:09,440 --> 01:10:07,260

I said my god we have a wealth of stuff

1671

01:10:11,150 --> 01:10:09,450

all happening in one spot the

1672

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:11,160

this organization that's paid to fly all

1673

01:10:15,290 --> 01:10:12,960

these people in from all Chris would

1674

01:10:18,410 --> 01:10:15,300

have bought your lunch yeah credible

1675

01:10:20,930 --> 01:10:18,420

stories exactly you know and they tried

1676

01:10:22,640 --> 01:10:20,940

and some things overlap and it's just

1677

01:10:24,980 --> 01:10:22,650

silly but you know what I'm really

1678

01:10:27,050 --> 01:10:24,990

hoping is it and in the future I'll have

1679

01:10:29,210 --> 01:10:27,060

a bit more power you know I got my foot

1680

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,220

in the door they are listening and my my

1681

01:10:34,970 --> 01:10:31,440

previous work sighs I sent a four disc

1682

01:10:37,100 --> 01:10:34,980

DVD set I sent 50 years denial out of

1683

01:10:40,880 --> 01:10:37,110

the blue the revised version out of the

1684

01:10:44,180 --> 01:10:40,890

blue 2006 release and I know what I saw

1685

01:10:46,910 --> 01:10:44,190

as well as the raw material from the

1686

01:10:48,830 --> 01:10:46,920

2007 November National Press Club event

1687

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:48,840

that Leslie Kane and I did right and

1688

01:10:52,700 --> 01:10:50,640

those have been circulating headquarters

1689

01:10:54,680 --> 01:10:52,710

and they you know the feedback I'm

1690

01:10:56,330 --> 01:10:54,690

getting the president National

1691

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:56,340

Geographic all been watching this stuff

1692

01:11:00,530 --> 01:10:58,560

and been very very impressed you know I

1693

01:11:03,260 --> 01:11:00,540

don't think they realize how much two

1694

01:11:06,110 --> 01:11:03,270

UFOs there was so in some ways I'm

1695

01:11:08,210 --> 01:11:06,120

slowly influencing the powers at me

1696

01:11:09,320 --> 01:11:08,220

in my little way you don't I mean yeah

1697

01:11:11,600 --> 01:11:09,330

well that's good we need somebody like

1698

01:11:14,090 --> 01:11:11,610

you on the inside uh you know join some

1699

01:11:16,730 --> 01:11:14,100

chains I'm taking a few here some that

1700

01:11:18,800 --> 01:11:16,740

the UFO community as a result of it but

1701

01:11:21,200 --> 01:11:18,810

I'm I'm prepared to take a bit of a risk

1702

01:11:22,820 --> 01:11:21,210

to get into the arena and see what kind

1703

01:11:24,560 --> 01:11:22,830

of things I can shake them yeah yeah we

1704

01:11:26,030 --> 01:11:24,570

need all the inside guys that we can we

1705

01:11:28,160 --> 01:11:26,040

can get I think it's really good that

1706

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:28,170

you're doing it and I'm I'm really

1707

01:11:33,440 --> 01:11:29,880

impressed with the production quality

1708

01:11:36,620 --> 01:11:33,450

but I do have some questions about some

1709

01:11:38,540 --> 01:11:36,630

of the decisions that were made to do

1710

01:11:41,210 --> 01:11:38,550

specific things like go out and check

1711

01:11:43,900 --> 01:11:41,220

for physical evidence metal and the dead

1712

01:11:47,090 --> 01:11:43,910

of night in you know ankle deep water

1713

01:11:50,600 --> 01:11:47,100

would be one and also who's idea is are

1714

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:50,610

those face cameras that that that can't

1715

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:57,360

be it's just it they're so hokey and you

1716

01:12:01,160 --> 01:11:59,520

know maybe in a ghost show or I think

1717

01:12:02,930 --> 01:12:01,170

one of you even joked in the first

1718

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:02,940

episode that it reminds you a Blair

1719

01:12:07,070 --> 01:12:03,920

Witch Project

1720

01:12:12,800 --> 01:12:07,080

it does but but that's not necessarily a

1721

01:12:14,720 --> 01:12:12,810

good thing the success of Blair Witch

1722

01:12:16,880 --> 01:12:14,730

and the so called found footage and

1723

01:12:20,030 --> 01:12:16,890

therefore everybody now has to emulate

1724

01:12:21,260 --> 01:12:20,040

that yeah you know apparently um I don't

1725

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:21,270

watch TV I don't know if you guys knew

1726

01:12:26,450 --> 01:12:23,760

that I don't even have a television

1727

01:12:30,020 --> 01:12:26,460

but from what I understand there were a

1728

01:12:33,589 --> 01:12:30,030

few shows that introduced that style of

1729

01:12:36,859 --> 01:12:33,599

filming at night and it was just a major

1730

01:12:39,049 --> 01:12:36,869

overnight hit and and other shows have

1731

01:12:41,720 --> 01:12:39,059

tried to emulate that and for some

1732

01:12:44,240 --> 01:12:41,730

reason viewers love to watch people at

1733

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:44,250

night creeping around looking for stuff

1734

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,800

looking for metal physical evidence at

1735

01:12:51,500 --> 01:12:48,719

night and something about every times

1736

01:12:53,600 --> 01:12:51,510

like when we were at Roswell we were

1737

01:12:55,160 --> 01:12:53,610

looking for metal all day I mean I was

1738

01:12:57,919 --> 01:12:55,170

out there I couldn't have been happier I

1739

01:13:04,069 --> 01:12:57,929

was like a you know yeah a pagan doodoo

1740

01:13:07,790 --> 01:13:04,079

and Family Radio reaching the edge of

1741

01:13:09,319 --> 01:13:07,800

reality did you ever get any shots of

1742

01:13:10,759 --> 01:13:09,329

the big pig that was stalking you it

1743

01:13:15,049 --> 01:13:10,769

seemed like you hadn't like a secret

1744

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:15,059

admirer and the bushes everybody was not

1745

01:13:20,839 --> 01:13:18,239

appropriate so but um but I was I was I

1746

01:13:22,819 --> 01:13:20,849

was really happy and we stayed out of it

1747

01:13:25,100 --> 01:13:22,829

and I said hey ma'am can we

1748

01:13:26,689 --> 01:13:25,110

Kamiya can we stay out here a few more

1749

01:13:28,430 --> 01:13:26,699

hours after sundown and we did and it

1750

01:13:30,200 --> 01:13:28,440

kind of made sense because we were out

1751

01:13:32,689 --> 01:13:30,210

there for five hours in daylight and I

1752

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:32,699

was you know hell-bent on on finding

1753

01:13:37,580 --> 01:13:36,239

something we had a geologist you know

1754

01:13:39,020 --> 01:13:37,590

Frank Kimber out there with us we had

1755

01:13:39,680 --> 01:13:39,030

obviously you know Ben McGee the

1756

01:13:42,169 --> 01:13:39,690

geologist

1757

01:13:44,540 --> 01:13:42,179

we're looking around ant hills and

1758

01:13:47,149 --> 01:13:44,550

animal burrows and areas of runoff and

1759

01:13:49,310 --> 01:13:47,159

it's very exciting and we ended up going

1760

01:13:51,500 --> 01:13:49,320

in moving into darkness and and working

1761

01:13:54,109 --> 01:13:51,510

operating under the cover of darkness

1762

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,119

but you know there are other instances

1763

01:13:57,319 --> 01:13:55,920

where we're out there like for instance

1764

01:13:58,910 --> 01:13:57,329

by the grist mill where it just didn't

1765

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,920

make any sense it was like really why we

1766

01:14:02,270 --> 01:14:00,480

out here at night right now you can see

1767

01:14:03,799 --> 01:14:02,280

so much better so there were times when

1768

01:14:05,660 --> 01:14:03,809

it was like all right I could see how

1769

01:14:07,490 --> 01:14:05,670

this makes sense and times words it

1770

01:14:09,529 --> 01:14:07,500

didn't make sense but but fortunately

1771

01:14:11,839 --> 01:14:09,539

you can say by by getting that great

1772

01:14:13,700 --> 01:14:11,849

footage yeah you know exactly we got

1773

01:14:15,169 --> 01:14:13,710

some good yeah there was times we're not

1774

01:14:17,740 --> 01:14:15,179

hey you want to be out under the night

1775

01:14:19,810 --> 01:14:17,750

sky trying to get a glimpse of a very

1776

01:14:23,029 --> 01:14:19,820

potential areas for hot spot areas

1777

01:14:24,290 --> 01:14:23,039

obviously but there are times when we're

1778

01:14:25,759 --> 01:14:24,300

doing stuff going why are we doing this

1779

01:14:27,200 --> 01:14:25,769

at night you know I mean it's ridiculous

1780

01:14:28,640 --> 01:14:27,210

we should be out here in the daytime so

1781

01:14:31,490 --> 01:14:28,650

that's a little frustrating and I think

1782

01:14:33,620 --> 01:14:31,500

things will change for future episodes

1783

01:14:35,120 --> 01:14:33,630

because you know people like Ben and

1784

01:14:36,330 --> 01:14:35,130

myself are really gonna put our foot

1785

01:14:38,460 --> 01:14:36,340

down a little bit so

1786

01:14:40,890 --> 01:14:38,470

taemin taemin say alright you know we

1787

01:14:42,120 --> 01:14:40,900

understand want to create sense of

1788

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:42,130

adventure and be either under the cover

1789

01:14:44,970 --> 01:14:43,600

of darkness certain times but other

1790

01:14:45,420 --> 01:14:44,980

times it just simply doesn't make any

1791

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:45,430

sense

1792

01:14:52,320 --> 01:14:49,600

yeah and I agree also I found it pretty

1793

01:14:55,190 --> 01:14:52,330

interesting that that you should have

1794

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:55,200

the kind of gear that you have out there

1795

01:14:59,850 --> 01:14:58,000

that's one thing that I was impressed

1796

01:15:01,890 --> 01:14:59,860

with is the the kind of technology that

1797

01:15:03,810 --> 01:15:01,900

you're bringing to bear I mean it I

1798

01:15:06,090 --> 01:15:03,820

would be like a kid in a candy store but

1799

01:15:08,700 --> 01:15:06,100

the kind of gear I'm sure that National

1800

01:15:09,690 --> 01:15:08,710

Geographic has access to what other time

1801

01:15:12,000 --> 01:15:09,700

I need a wedgie

1802

01:15:14,880 --> 01:15:12,010

are you gonna bring it out here's the

1803

01:15:17,190 --> 01:15:14,890

really cool thing is that if we can't

1804

01:15:18,900 --> 01:15:17,200

afford it and you know we can get a lot

1805

01:15:20,880 --> 01:15:18,910

of cool gear but if we can't afford it a

1806

01:15:24,780 --> 01:15:20,890

lot of the companies that produced that

1807

01:15:29,850 --> 01:15:24,790

gear provided we plug them we'll let us

1808

01:15:32,100 --> 01:15:29,860

take it into the field Wow yes you see

1809

01:15:34,530 --> 01:15:32,110

what I'm saying so the cool thing is

1810

01:15:36,960 --> 01:15:34,540

like if hey if this show does well and I

1811

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:36,970

and I have more say so which I I I

1812

01:15:41,700 --> 01:15:40,480

certainly plan on on arranging I'll be

1813

01:15:43,200 --> 01:15:41,710

able to come to specialists like you

1814

01:15:44,850 --> 01:15:43,210

guys say hey you know what let's go

1815

01:15:46,650 --> 01:15:44,860

revisit a crash site and let's take all

1816

01:15:48,180 --> 01:15:46,660

the tools we need necessary to get our

1817

01:15:51,300 --> 01:15:48,190

butts out there do you know I mean and

1818

01:15:55,200 --> 01:15:51,310

really see what we can uncover top your

1819

01:15:56,880 --> 01:15:55,210

list wouldn't that be cool yeah well I

1820

01:15:59,460 --> 01:15:56,890

know I Chris likes to travel I'm a

1821

01:16:01,560 --> 01:15:59,470

hermit I've told people that I don't go

1822

01:16:04,530 --> 01:16:01,570

out I just simply stay in my studio when

1823

01:16:06,360 --> 01:16:04,540

I write and I edit and I produce and if

1824

01:16:10,980 --> 01:16:06,370

I go out you know people just scream oh

1825

01:16:13,170 --> 01:16:10,990

him forget it chris is a great press is

1826

01:16:15,450 --> 01:16:13,180

here and he does his rare appearance in

1827

01:16:18,240 --> 01:16:15,460

the studio as opposed to remotely he

1828

01:16:18,810 --> 01:16:18,250

wears shades well I was like a kid in a

1829

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:18,820

candy store

1830

01:16:22,980 --> 01:16:20,560

well I'll tell you man being at the

1831

01:16:25,080 --> 01:16:22,990

Roswell crash site for me was something

1832

01:16:27,060 --> 01:16:25,090

I've been waiting for for 20 years I'll

1833

01:16:29,640 --> 01:16:27,070

tell you what we can't wait for 20 years

1834

01:16:36,340 --> 01:16:29,650

for this we have James Fox gene and

1835

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:38,089

[Music]

1836

01:16:44,879 --> 01:16:41,679

the GC and radio network providing the

1837

01:16:49,680 --> 01:16:44,889

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1838

01:16:52,080 --> 01:16:49,690

and grey talk radio starts ear graphic

1839

01:16:54,570 --> 01:16:52,090

converter is the image manipulation tool

1840

01:16:57,000 --> 01:16:54,580

for the rest of us it does not use any

1841

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:57,010

database you get full control of all

1842

01:17:01,770 --> 01:16:59,440

your files want to view the images of a

1843

01:17:04,770 --> 01:17:01,780

folder drag it into graphic converter

1844

01:17:06,660 --> 01:17:04,780

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1845

01:17:09,149 --> 01:17:06,670

your image files you could use it for

1846

01:17:11,339 --> 01:17:09,159

slideshows you could use it to import

1847

01:17:13,740 --> 01:17:11,349

images from digital cameras or from

1848

01:17:15,720 --> 01:17:13,750

scanners need to do some image editing

1849

01:17:18,930 --> 01:17:15,730

you can do that too in graphic converter

1850

01:17:19,589 --> 01:17:18,940

also print catalogs convert from so many

1851

01:17:21,780 --> 01:17:19,599

formats

1852

01:17:24,240 --> 01:17:21,790

I can't even list them download now to

1853

01:17:26,910 --> 01:17:24,250

see if graphic converter is good for you

1854

01:17:29,040 --> 01:17:26,920

like one and a half million of their

1855

01:17:31,530 --> 01:17:29,050

users guess what you could save money

1856

01:17:34,140 --> 01:17:31,540

when you buy graphic converter use the

1857

01:17:36,450 --> 01:17:34,150

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

1858

01:17:39,180 --> 01:17:36,460

code night how to get a special price

1859

01:17:44,520 --> 01:17:39,190

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1860

01:17:51,600 --> 01:17:44,530

calm Nets le MK e soft calm Lemke soft

1861

01:17:53,040 --> 01:17:51,610

calm L e MK e soft calm love gardening

1862

01:17:54,899 --> 01:17:53,050

but don't love seeing your hard work

1863

01:17:56,459 --> 01:17:54,909

destroyed by wildlife then use the

1864

01:17:58,200 --> 01:17:56,469

number one most effective deer and

1865

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:58,210

rabbit repellent you can buy planned

1866

01:18:02,010 --> 01:17:58,719

skid

1867

01:18:03,720 --> 01:18:02,020

trees and landscaping by emitting an

1868

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:03,730

odor that browsing animals associate

1869

01:18:08,100 --> 01:18:05,920

with predators so animals avoid plants

1870

01:18:10,350 --> 01:18:08,110

before they nibble not after plant skin

1871

01:18:11,820 --> 01:18:10,360

is made in the u.s. from non-toxic 100%

1872

01:18:14,160 --> 01:18:11,830

organic environment and pet friendly

1873

01:18:16,080 --> 01:18:14,170

ingredients other repellents wash off in

1874

01:18:18,419 --> 01:18:16,090

the rain not plant skid it's guaranteed

1875

01:18:19,950 --> 01:18:18,429

to outlast all other repellents plants

1876

01:18:22,169 --> 01:18:19,960

kid was the first animal repellent to

1877

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:22,179

the OMR I listed organic and now comes

1878

01:18:25,770 --> 01:18:23,920

in liquid spray powder concentrate or

1879

01:18:27,570 --> 01:18:25,780

easy to use granular just sprinkle

1880

01:18:28,800 --> 01:18:27,580

around your garden for proven protection

1881

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:28,810

from deer rabbits squirrels and other

1882

01:18:32,520 --> 01:18:30,880

small rodents use plan skip member

1883

01:18:34,140 --> 01:18:32,530

tested and recommended by the national

1884

01:18:37,439 --> 01:18:34,150

home gardening club find a dealer near

1885

01:18:40,169 --> 01:18:37,449

you at plants get calm that's plant sk y

1886

01:18:43,890 --> 01:18:40,179

DD calm ask about our new vole repellent

1887

01:18:46,919 --> 01:18:43,900

when you call 800 to 1500 5/1 that's 800

1888

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:46,929

250 to 605 one plant skin proven plant

1889

01:18:52,320 --> 01:18:49,920

protection guaranteed or your money back

1890

01:18:54,000 --> 01:18:52,330

survival is not about the end of the

1891

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,010

world it's not about a hypothetical

1892

01:18:59,220 --> 01:18:56,800

plane crash or the latest violent storm

1893

01:19:00,810 --> 01:18:59,230

survival is about the satisfaction of

1894

01:19:04,080 --> 01:19:00,820

knowing you can take care of yourself

1895

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:04,090

and your family in any situation anytime

1896

01:19:11,010 --> 01:19:07,360

anywhere camping survival calm was

1897

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:11,020

started in 1956 no not the calm part the

1898

01:19:16,830 --> 01:19:14,320

survival part camping survival calm has

1899

01:19:17,939 --> 01:19:16,840

over 17,000 urban wilderness and

1900

01:19:20,129 --> 01:19:17,949

preparedness items

1901

01:19:22,800 --> 01:19:20,139

supreme customer service very low

1902

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,810

shipping and no games we look around to

1903

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:24,880

make sure we have the lowest prices and

1904

01:19:31,680 --> 01:19:28,960

capping survival calm is 100% USMC

1905

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,690

veteran-owned don't face your survival

1906

01:19:35,640 --> 01:19:33,520

on the latest spring up on the internet

1907

01:19:38,910 --> 01:19:35,650

company do business with an authority on

1908

01:19:41,129 --> 01:19:38,920

survival camping survival calm use

1909

01:19:43,200 --> 01:19:41,139

coupon code easy in a checkout and

1910

01:19:44,820 --> 01:19:43,210

camping survival calm will take five

1911

01:19:48,359 --> 01:19:44,830

percent off your order

1912

01:19:50,820 --> 01:19:48,369

camping survival calm confidence born of

1913

01:19:51,839 --> 01:19:50,830

preparation we want to know how do you

1914

01:19:54,780 --> 01:19:51,849

use WebEx

1915

01:19:57,330 --> 01:19:54,790

I live in my car sometimes a rental car

1916

01:19:58,919 --> 01:19:57,340

everyday I find a nice quiet place to

1917

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:58,929

pull over and meet a client through

1918

01:20:03,839 --> 01:20:01,360

WebEx face to face on my smart phone

1919

01:20:06,000 --> 01:20:03,849

this is the way to do business the new

1920

01:20:08,010 --> 01:20:06,010

free version of WebEx meetings lets you

1921

01:20:10,620 --> 01:20:08,020

take your office anywhere your desktop

1922

01:20:12,839 --> 01:20:10,630

laptop or mobile device get your free

1923

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:12,849

WebEx meetings basic account now at

1924

01:20:20,850 --> 01:20:17,920

WebEx calm WebEx from cisco w eb e XCOM

1925

01:20:23,010 --> 01:20:20,860

WebEx comm we the people grow cotton the

1926

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:23,020

weave fabric engraving embeds strips and

1927

01:20:26,399 --> 01:20:24,639

fibers to protect from counterfeit and

1928

01:20:27,300 --> 01:20:26,409

carding to a private bank having a led

1929

01:20:29,100 --> 01:20:27,310

back at interest

1930

01:20:30,959 --> 01:20:29,110

forcing taxes to serviced at this

1931

01:20:32,399 --> 01:20:30,969

capitalism was jefferson correct when

1932

01:20:34,050 --> 01:20:32,409

stating a central bank issuing the

1933

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:34,060

public currency is a greater menace to

1934

01:20:36,930 --> 01:20:35,199

the liberties of the people than a

1935

01:20:38,339 --> 01:20:36,940

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

1936

01:20:40,169 --> 01:20:38,349

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1937

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,179

that explains our monetary system call

1938

01:20:43,800 --> 01:20:41,920

for your copy eight hundred six eight

1939

01:20:46,379 --> 01:20:43,810

six two two three seven it's time to

1940

01:20:48,060 --> 01:20:46,389

understand the system call 866 two two

1941

01:20:51,780 --> 01:20:48,070

three seven that's eight hundred six

1942

01:20:58,700 --> 01:20:54,850

[Music]

1943

01:21:00,800 --> 01:20:58,710

silly rose-colored you do listen to in

1944

01:21:09,410 --> 01:21:00,810

the para cast because you will learn a

1945

01:21:12,350 --> 01:21:09,420

great deal will come paranormal we're

1946

01:21:14,660 --> 01:21:12,360

having a great time with James Fox he's

1947

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:14,670

one of the three members of the team of

1948

01:21:19,220 --> 01:21:17,280

chasing UFOs and chris has been going

1949

01:21:21,710 --> 01:21:19,230

over some of the technical aspects of

1950

01:21:23,480 --> 01:21:21,720

the production of episode number one

1951

01:21:27,470 --> 01:21:23,490

which covered Stephenville Texas where

1952

01:21:29,360 --> 01:21:27,480

James and Ben and Erin were lucky to see

1953

01:21:32,000 --> 01:21:29,370

something Chris what was the final

1954

01:21:35,180 --> 01:21:32,010

upshot of the analysis of that footage

1955

01:21:37,760 --> 01:21:35,190

it looked perfectly circular when it

1956

01:21:40,190 --> 01:21:37,770

sequenced the light sequenced what did

1957

01:21:42,350 --> 01:21:40,200

Ben think what did the other people in

1958

01:21:44,990 --> 01:21:42,360

post think about that I mean I don't

1959

01:21:47,660 --> 01:21:45,000

think here's one of the things that we

1960

01:21:49,670 --> 01:21:47,670

want to that we want to change for if

1961

01:21:52,370 --> 01:21:49,680

this goes to a next season and I think

1962

01:21:55,310 --> 01:21:52,380

it got more in depth as the show

1963

01:21:56,990 --> 01:21:55,320

progressed but the way it was structured

1964

01:21:59,540 --> 01:21:57,000

it didn't leave us a whole lot of time

1965

01:22:00,860 --> 01:21:59,550

for the analysis and and and myself and

1966

01:22:02,600 --> 01:22:00,870

that Jo and other people in the

1967

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:02,610

production were like hey look we really

1968

01:22:06,410 --> 01:22:05,040

need to spend more time on the analysis

1969

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:06,420

otherwise you're leaving the viewers

1970

01:22:11,900 --> 01:22:10,080

hanging exactly really really really hit

1971

01:22:14,210 --> 01:22:11,910

home with that unfortunately that wasn't

1972

01:22:15,730 --> 01:22:14,220

the case it seems really light on the

1973

01:22:18,830 --> 01:22:15,740

back side for the first couple episodes

1974

01:22:20,900 --> 01:22:18,840

however there were changes I know that

1975

01:22:23,450 --> 01:22:20,910

we all flew down for Brazil and Mexico

1976

01:22:25,730 --> 01:22:23,460

and others to give a little more meat at

1977

01:22:27,440 --> 01:22:25,740

the back end and and continue to do so

1978

01:22:28,130 --> 01:22:27,450

in idea even Nat Geo I had mentioned

1979

01:22:31,040 --> 01:22:28,140

something about that

1980

01:22:32,750 --> 01:22:31,050

but the analysis works yeah I've been

1981

01:22:34,760 --> 01:22:32,760

kind of out of the loop the analysis

1982

01:22:36,920 --> 01:22:34,770

work primarily is left for laboratories

1983

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:36,930

and they really do send stuff out by the

1984

01:22:42,230 --> 01:22:39,840

way to labs for now I've got a lot of

1985

01:22:45,620 --> 01:22:42,240

the documents but that stuff's been been

1986

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:45,630

sort of been and writers end of things

1987

01:22:51,470 --> 01:22:49,440

so you know I think that that more of an

1988

01:22:54,200 --> 01:22:51,480

effort needs to be made at the end of

1989

01:22:57,020 --> 01:22:54,210

the show stick to properly evaluate that

1990

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:57,030

that stuff but in terms of what the end

1991

01:23:01,730 --> 01:22:59,520

result was with that was it was we don't

1992

01:23:04,919 --> 01:23:01,740

know what it was well it was impressive

1993

01:23:06,899 --> 01:23:04,929

I must say yeah

1994

01:23:07,979 --> 01:23:06,909

one in a million chance a night I

1995

01:23:10,830 --> 01:23:07,989

couldn't wait to get it on a bigger

1996

01:23:13,310 --> 01:23:10,840

screen do you shoot an HD oh yeah

1997

01:23:17,370 --> 01:23:13,320

okay because they didn't send us HD on

1998

01:23:18,989 --> 01:23:17,380

the presses DVDs it's just standard

1999

01:23:21,060 --> 01:23:18,999

definition I don't know maybe they

2000

01:23:25,199 --> 01:23:21,070

figure blu-ray cost too much no they

2001

01:23:27,479 --> 01:23:25,209

wanted to get to write good standard

2002

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:27,489

DVDs that are just that aren't they yeah

2003

01:23:32,100 --> 01:23:29,199

you couldn't fit two episodes on one

2004

01:23:34,020 --> 01:23:32,110

desk for blu-ray you go blu-ray it's

2005

01:23:36,839 --> 01:23:34,030

only 46 minutes an episode on blu-ray

2006

01:23:39,419 --> 01:23:36,849

you could and that also I guess is one

2007

01:23:43,589 --> 01:23:39,429

key question here the constraints to get

2008

01:23:47,009 --> 01:23:43,599

all this to fit into what 44 to 46

2009

01:23:50,279 --> 01:23:47,019

minutes after the commercial you know we

2010

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:50,289

had an amazing I mean it was God it was

2011

01:23:53,729 --> 01:23:51,760

so good we had a couple of interviews

2012

01:23:55,799 --> 01:23:53,739

that were just so good one of them was

2013

01:23:57,959 --> 01:23:55,809

this very spirited debate between John

2014

01:23:59,699 --> 01:23:57,969

Alexander and myself and I have you know

2015

01:24:01,649 --> 01:23:59,709

tremendous respect for someone of his

2016

01:24:03,719 --> 01:24:01,659

caliber to come forward and write take

2017

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:03,729

such a strong position with UFOs however

2018

01:24:09,149 --> 01:24:06,159

I strongly disagreed with him about the

2019

01:24:12,029 --> 01:24:09,159

cover-up aspect right doesn't buy that

2020

01:24:14,029 --> 01:24:12,039

we had a debate with him and Stanton

2021

01:24:17,040 --> 01:24:14,039

Friedman a couple of years back I

2022

01:24:21,540 --> 01:24:17,050

suggested I bet you Stanton freedom ate

2023

01:24:23,009 --> 01:24:21,550

him up for lunch my own pretty well but

2024

01:24:25,589 --> 01:24:23,019

one thing that I asked him which he

2025

01:24:28,140 --> 01:24:25,599

didn't John Alexander held his own

2026

01:24:29,850 --> 01:24:28,150

against against Friedman yeah yeah he

2027

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:29,860

did I mean they both you know had an

2028

01:24:33,839 --> 01:24:32,320

intangible you know unmovable position

2029

01:24:36,779 --> 01:24:33,849

so it was more of a Mexican standoff but

2030

01:24:39,509 --> 01:24:36,789

one thing he could not answer was why in

2031

01:24:41,540 --> 01:24:39,519

his book UFOs he did not mention the

2032

01:24:46,830 --> 01:24:41,550

National Security Administration once

2033

01:24:48,899 --> 01:24:46,840

the NSA is really the sleeping dog and

2034

01:24:51,839 --> 01:24:48,909

all this I mean they have data that

2035

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,849

would just just blow our minds I'm sure

2036

01:24:55,379 --> 01:24:53,679

of it oh I mean come on you know many

2037

01:24:57,000 --> 01:24:55,389

times I've talked to military witnesses

2038

01:24:58,890 --> 01:24:57,010

said they handed off the evidence it was

2039

01:25:01,319 --> 01:24:58,900

never seen them and I said that to John

2040

01:25:02,609 --> 01:25:01,329

I'm like John he's like well that's just

2041

01:25:04,379 --> 01:25:02,619

you know it slipped between the cracks

2042

01:25:06,540 --> 01:25:04,389

I'm like no evidence of a flying saucer

2043

01:25:08,250 --> 01:25:06,550

doesn't just slip between the cracks do

2044

01:25:10,799 --> 01:25:08,260

you I mean yeah I don't buy that you

2045

01:25:11,370 --> 01:25:10,809

don't oh it just got lost in a file

2046

01:25:13,649 --> 01:25:11,380

somewhere

2047

01:25:15,540 --> 01:25:13,659

yeah right landed flying saucer at

2048

01:25:18,630 --> 01:25:15,550

Edwards Air Force Base just got lost in

2049

01:25:20,640 --> 01:25:18,640

a file yeah not buying that well in

2050

01:25:22,980 --> 01:25:20,650

in fact he never mentions the NSA once

2051

01:25:25,410 --> 01:25:22,990

in the entire book that to me is quite

2052

01:25:27,360 --> 01:25:25,420

disingenuous yeah it's interesting What

2053

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:27,370

did he say about that he didn't he

2054

01:25:31,710 --> 01:25:29,440

dodged the question he did not he did

2055

01:25:33,900 --> 01:25:31,720

not address that well Stan must have

2056

01:25:35,340 --> 01:25:33,910

pinned him against the wall no he didn't

2057

01:25:38,880 --> 01:25:35,350

he had a chance to but he didn't

2058

01:25:40,140 --> 01:25:38,890

Sam was busy banging his own drum Stan

2059

01:25:44,370 --> 01:25:40,150

was being a gentleman

2060

01:25:48,360 --> 01:25:44,380

yes and in of course in his the Friedman

2061

01:25:52,680 --> 01:25:48,370

style I you know I often said you know

2062

01:25:54,300 --> 01:25:52,690

there's so much internal bickering we're

2063

01:25:55,800 --> 01:25:54,310

like a bunch of old ladies going on in

2064

01:25:58,890 --> 01:25:55,810

the UFO community that were sort of our

2065

01:26:01,290 --> 01:25:58,900

own worst enemy yeah they don't and you

2066

01:26:04,110 --> 01:26:01,300

know on the one hand I can see you know

2067

01:26:07,230 --> 01:26:04,120

why these things happen and you know I'm

2068

01:26:09,450 --> 01:26:07,240

all for you know embracing diversity and

2069

01:26:10,830 --> 01:26:09,460

thoughts and Ben and yeah we're all part

2070

01:26:16,280 --> 01:26:10,840

of a big team we should all be working

2071

01:26:22,980 --> 01:26:20,250

yeah he said that he just died you guys

2072

01:26:24,990 --> 01:26:22,990

I know he just found it in the bottom it

2073

01:26:27,780 --> 01:26:25,000

was so funny are they like the report I

2074

01:26:29,280 --> 01:26:27,790

heard was so brief it was like Rodney

2075

01:26:32,100 --> 01:26:29,290

King found dead at the bottom of the

2076

01:26:33,390 --> 01:26:32,110

pool no foul play his paid or you know

2077

01:26:35,310 --> 01:26:33,400

thought of as I thought well wait a

2078

01:26:36,840 --> 01:26:35,320

minute he's dead at the bottom of his

2079

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:36,850

pool there's no foul play not to say

2080

01:26:40,560 --> 01:26:38,800

there's some big conspiracy here but the

2081

01:26:47,160 --> 01:26:40,570

antenna mines me Brian Jones when he

2082

01:26:54,060 --> 01:26:47,170

died in 68 I know yeah Wow getting back

2083

01:26:56,160 --> 01:26:54,070

to the second show what did you come

2084

01:26:58,020 --> 01:26:56,170

away with in Stevensville and how come I

2085

01:27:01,530 --> 01:26:58,030

never heard anything about the alleged

2086

01:27:03,480 --> 01:27:01,540

flyover of the Crawford ranch and some

2087

01:27:05,940 --> 01:27:03,490

of the military activity there was a

2088

01:27:08,130 --> 01:27:05,950

major time lag between the military

2089

01:27:10,260 --> 01:27:08,140

acknowledging that they had flights up

2090

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,270

in the area I mean it was a number of

2091

01:27:15,360 --> 01:27:12,880

days before they had interviews lined up

2092

01:27:17,520 --> 01:27:15,370

with Robert Powell extensive you know

2093

01:27:21,180 --> 01:27:17,530

discussions with him he was all set to

2094

01:27:24,060 --> 01:27:21,190

do it and for whatever reason the powers

2095

01:27:26,250 --> 01:27:24,070

that be decided not to discover that and

2096

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:26,260

I think they felt like it had been kind

2097

01:27:30,210 --> 01:27:28,480

of done been there done that they wanted

2098

01:27:32,459 --> 01:27:30,220

to do a fresh new kind of angle on it

2099

01:27:34,080 --> 01:27:32,469

you know there was the Ricky

2100

01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:34,090

Souls had come to me and he said that

2101

01:27:37,229 --> 01:27:35,440

after his sighting he started to

2102

01:27:39,149 --> 01:27:37,239

investigate you could have used that to

2103

01:27:40,770 --> 01:27:39,159

your advantage and said the the airforce

2104

01:27:43,140 --> 01:27:40,780

declined to comment when we approached

2105

01:27:44,729 --> 01:27:43,150

them or they decline art with us or

2106

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:44,739

something you have you know put a little

2107

01:27:48,989 --> 01:27:46,960

bit on them you are speaking to the

2108

01:27:51,089 --> 01:27:48,999

choir believe me I was like wait a

2109

01:27:52,680 --> 01:27:51,099

minute this is really significant now

2110

01:27:54,209 --> 01:27:52,690

there's so much stuff like that that

2111

01:27:56,069 --> 01:27:54,219

just you know ends up either on the Edit

2112

01:27:58,469 --> 01:27:56,079

room floor or ends up not happening like

2113

01:27:59,790 --> 01:27:58,479

I'll give you another example I was

2114

01:28:02,250 --> 01:27:59,800

pushing the whole time to have this

2115

01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:02,260

analysis work done with Frank Kindler we

2116

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:04,239

had found a laboratory in Los Angeles it

2117

01:28:09,180 --> 01:28:06,159

was going to do the type of net analysis

2118

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,190

necessary it's extremely expensive for

2119

01:28:14,609 --> 01:28:11,440

free provided they get plugged on that

2120

01:28:16,350 --> 01:28:14,619

Geo then Frank Kimmel er didn't want to

2121

01:28:18,419 --> 01:28:16,360

hand his stuff over I don't blame him he

2122

01:28:21,239 --> 01:28:18,429

didn't want to hand his stuff over to

2123

01:28:23,790 --> 01:28:21,249

some lab via FedEx only to be sitting

2124

01:28:26,040 --> 01:28:23,800

with you know some intern for god knows

2125

01:28:27,810 --> 01:28:26,050

how many endless weeks they said it was

2126
01:28:29,939 --> 01:28:27,820
gonna take he was right he's never gonna

2127
01:28:32,069 --> 01:28:29,949
see these things again he's like look

2128
01:28:33,149 --> 01:28:32,079
I'll bring them to the lab personally

2129
01:28:35,479 --> 01:28:33,159
and hand them over I want to meet the

2130
01:28:37,979 --> 01:28:35,489
guy you'd think hey all this effort

2131
01:28:39,259 --> 01:28:37,989
let's fly this guy out put him up for a

2132
01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:39,269
couple of nights and make this happen

2133
01:28:45,839 --> 01:28:42,880
didn't happen to me that was a class a

2134
01:28:47,520 --> 01:28:45,849
screw-up but I didn't have enough

2135
01:28:49,290 --> 01:28:47,530
control you know I did nothing I could

2136
01:28:50,879 --> 01:28:49,300
really do about that but there are

2137
01:28:52,799 --> 01:28:50,889
things like that that happened like you

2138
01:28:55,770 --> 01:28:52,809

know things get left on the back burner

2139

01:28:56,969 --> 01:28:55,780

I don't know the constraints of where

2140

01:28:59,700 --> 01:28:56,979

things have to be in the cutting room

2141

01:29:01,469 --> 01:28:59,710

floor that may be really great for an

2142

01:29:03,029 --> 01:29:01,479

episode maybe you should do like a super

2143

01:29:04,520 --> 01:29:03,039

episode sometime with a contingent

2144

01:29:06,839 --> 01:29:04,530

that's another interesting point here

2145

01:29:09,089 --> 01:29:06,849

obviously each story has to be dealt

2146

01:29:11,489 --> 01:29:09,099

with in the confines of a single episode

2147

01:29:14,180 --> 01:29:11,499

you've never considered or would you

2148

01:29:19,859 --> 01:29:14,190

consider for season 2 if things go well

2149

01:29:22,049 --> 01:29:19,869

having one subject basically continue to

2150

01:29:24,810 --> 01:29:22,059

a second episode I think it's a great

2151

01:29:26,430 --> 01:29:24,820

idea a follow up on a certain thing I

2152

01:29:28,259 --> 01:29:26,440

think it's a brilliant idea you know the

2153

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:28,269

case would have to be compelling angles

2154

01:29:31,589 --> 01:29:30,159

to do that yeah well you know sometimes

2155

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:31,599

you have well I'll tell you you know

2156

01:29:36,450 --> 01:29:33,760

when I was in gosh guys I don't know if

2157

01:29:38,580 --> 01:29:36,460

I'm sure you probably know probably more

2158

01:29:40,560 --> 01:29:38,590

about this than I do but when I was at

2159

01:29:42,450 --> 01:29:40,570

the grist mill interviewing with Rickey

2160

01:29:44,279 --> 01:29:42,460

Searles he's the deer hunter that was

2161

01:29:46,200 --> 01:29:44,289

underneath that craft that was so big he

2162

01:29:47,790 --> 01:29:46,210

couldn't see engineering direction

2163

01:29:49,290 --> 01:29:47,800

we looked at that and he was just

2164

01:29:52,020 --> 01:29:49,300

studying the metalworker as well and he

2165

01:29:54,090 --> 01:29:52,030

was studying them the fabric the medal

2166

01:29:56,189 --> 01:29:54,100

of this craft he was describing there

2167

01:29:58,680 --> 01:29:56,199

was no rivets and those seams no welds

2168

01:30:00,899 --> 01:29:58,690

there were these recessed like

2169

01:30:03,300 --> 01:30:00,909

inverted cones in the belly of the craft

2170

01:30:05,840 --> 01:30:03,310

and he was like you could land an

2171

01:30:07,890 --> 01:30:05,850

airplane other thing it was so huge and

2172

01:30:09,689 --> 01:30:07,900

right after the interview who was

2173

01:30:12,090 --> 01:30:09,699

outside it was in the daylight it was

2174

01:30:14,520 --> 01:30:12,100

kind of sprinkling that day a gentleman

2175

01:30:16,410 --> 01:30:14,530

walked up to me and we had the whole you

2176

01:30:19,169 --> 01:30:16,420

know that geo crew their big little you

2177

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:19,179

travel in a big group and this gentleman

2178

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:21,520

walks up to me and he says he pulls out

2179

01:30:25,200 --> 01:30:23,199

his badge and he says sir can I talk to

2180

01:30:26,729 --> 01:30:25,210

you for a minute I'm officer blank I'll

2181

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:26,739

tell you what we'll find out what he

2182

01:30:36,260 --> 01:30:28,960

told the crew we have to break we have

2183

01:30:41,180 --> 01:30:38,959

[Music]

2184

01:30:44,570 --> 01:30:41,190

America's number one source for

2185

01:30:49,410 --> 01:30:44,580

independent talk radio for over a decade

2186

01:30:51,689 --> 01:30:49,420

we are the gcn radio network whether

2187

01:30:54,439 --> 01:30:51,699

it's personal mail whether it's business

2188

01:30:57,720 --> 01:30:54,449

email you want reliable dependable

2189

01:31:00,540 --> 01:30:57,730

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2190

01:31:03,060 --> 01:31:00,550

viruses well Polaris mail offers

2191

01:31:05,790 --> 01:31:03,070

professional email hosting services for

2192

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:05,800

your personal or small business use each

2193

01:31:11,550 --> 01:31:09,040

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2194

01:31:14,160 --> 01:31:11,560

easy to use webmail interface and full

2195

01:31:17,490 --> 01:31:14,170

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2196

01:31:20,160 --> 01:31:17,500

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

2197

01:31:22,620 --> 01:31:20,170

male comm so here's what happened I was

2198

01:31:25,410 --> 01:31:22,630

placing an order online the site went

2199

01:31:27,720 --> 01:31:25,420

down it just stopped responding it took

2200

01:31:29,490 --> 01:31:27,730

hours before it returned but I'd already

2201

01:31:31,470 --> 01:31:29,500

placed the order with another company if

2202

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:31,480

your site goes down you could lose

2203

01:31:35,459 --> 01:31:33,520

business and if you have a business or

2204

01:31:38,880 --> 01:31:35,469

personal site you'll want to know it's

2205

01:31:41,970 --> 01:31:38,890

easy to run and it will stay online at a

2206

01:31:44,130 --> 01:31:41,980

web your site is hosted on one of the

2207

01:31:49,449 --> 01:31:44,140

most reliable networks in the world

2208

01:31:51,939 --> 01:31:49,459

check it out i web.com that's a web.com

2209

01:31:54,040 --> 01:31:51,949

apart world you need something to keep

2210

01:31:56,169 --> 01:31:54,050

it tied together that something is

2211

01:31:58,419 --> 01:31:56,179

atwood rope the highest quality rope

2212

01:32:01,419 --> 01:31:58,429

made in USA from exotic braids for

2213

01:32:03,939 --> 01:32:01,429

military rescue arborists shipyards

2214

01:32:05,649 --> 01:32:03,949

towline or boating quality rope and

2215

01:32:07,929 --> 01:32:05,659

affordable prices you and your customers

2216

01:32:10,750 --> 01:32:07,939

can depend on find a dealer or shop

2217

01:32:13,569 --> 01:32:10,760

online and at wood rope net enter promo

2218

01:32:16,089 --> 01:32:13,579

code radio to receive 100 feet of 550

2219

01:32:18,270 --> 01:32:16,099

paracord free with purchase atwood rope

2220

01:32:21,250 --> 01:32:18,280

working to keep the world tied together

2221

01:32:22,719 --> 01:32:21,260

37 things to horde do you have the 37

2222

01:32:24,759 --> 01:32:22,729

crucial food items you can't survive

2223

01:32:26,469 --> 01:32:24,769

without when disaster hits and mobs go

2224

01:32:28,179 --> 01:32:26,479

crazy grabbing food off the shelves your

2225

01:32:30,489 --> 01:32:28,189

family may be without food or waiting

2226

01:32:33,069 --> 01:32:30,499

along Food lines prepare now at 1 2 3

2227

01:32:35,169 --> 01:32:33,079

survival plan calm that's 1 2 3 survival

2228

01:32:37,120 --> 01:32:35,179

plan calm many people don't have these

2229

01:32:39,640 --> 01:32:37,130

37 food items learn when you need to

2230

01:32:41,679 --> 01:32:39,650

hoard now at 1 2 3 survival plan calm

2231

01:32:43,569 --> 01:32:41,689

watch the video over 1 million people of

2232

01:32:45,040 --> 01:32:43,579

you to discover the 37 food items that

2233

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:45,050

will sell out first when disaster

2234

01:32:55,540 --> 01:32:52,660

emergency essentials has mountain house

2235

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:55,550

deals in June today only emergency

2236

01:32:59,859 --> 01:32:57,679

essentials the 24 year leader in

2237

01:33:02,439 --> 01:32:59,869

emergency preparedness supplies does it

2238

01:33:04,689 --> 01:33:02,449

again with up to 25 percent off mountain

2239

01:33:07,029 --> 01:33:04,699

house foods don't miss these savings all

2240

01:33:09,399 --> 01:33:07,039

mountain house number 10 cans are 20 to

2241

01:33:12,160 --> 01:33:09,409

25 percent off during the month of June

2242

01:33:13,929 --> 01:33:12,170

only at be prepared calm mountain house

2243

01:33:16,600 --> 01:33:13,939

foods at superior taste and a

2244

01:33:18,459 --> 01:33:16,610

scientifically proven 25 year shelf life

2245

01:33:21,129 --> 01:33:18,469

because they start with fresh or frozen

2246

01:33:23,169 --> 01:33:21,139

foods then cook prepare and finally

2247

01:33:25,509 --> 01:33:23,179

freeze dry them all the goodness flavor

2248

01:33:27,850 --> 01:33:25,519

and taste are locked in as if handmade

2249

01:33:29,620 --> 01:33:27,860

from scratch mountain house the same

2250

01:33:31,479 --> 01:33:29,630

great meals enjoyed by campers and

2251

01:33:33,520 --> 01:33:31,489

outdoorsmen the world over hurried

2252

01:33:36,399 --> 01:33:33,530

through today only call eight hundred

2253

01:33:38,410 --> 01:33:36,409

nine nine nine 1863 to experience

2254

01:33:39,609 --> 01:33:38,420

exceptional customer service and the

2255

01:33:41,799 --> 01:33:39,619

thief repair.com

2256

01:33:44,649 --> 01:33:41,809

low price guarantee that's eight hundred

2257

01:33:47,679 --> 01:33:44,659

nine nine nine one eight six three the

2258

01:33:51,609 --> 01:33:47,689

choice is clear be unprepared or be

2259

01:33:53,949 --> 01:33:51,619

prepared calm healthy soils grow healthy

2260

01:33:55,779 --> 01:33:53,959

plants so before you plant your survival

2261

01:33:57,900 --> 01:33:55,789

garden this year is your soil healthy

2262

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:57,910

maximize your crisis garden soil

2263

01:34:02,730 --> 01:34:00,880

with em1 from tarragon ik's e-m1 organic

2264

01:34:04,080 --> 01:34:02,740

soil conditioner fertilizer amendment

2265

01:34:06,210 --> 01:34:04,090

and compost accelerate provides

2266

01:34:08,370 --> 01:34:06,220

healthier gardens and faster efficient

2267

01:34:10,620 --> 01:34:08,380

garden composting em1 from tarragon

2268

01:34:12,450 --> 01:34:10,630

x-com quickly improves soil structure by

2269

01:34:14,220 --> 01:34:12,460

increasing nutrient availability and

2270

01:34:16,290 --> 01:34:14,230

converting organic matter into soil

2271

01:34:18,660 --> 01:34:16,300

humus this improves seed germination and

2272

01:34:20,970 --> 01:34:18,670

root growth improves plant quality size

2273

01:34:22,650 --> 01:34:20,980

color flavor nutrient value of fruits

2274

01:34:24,540 --> 01:34:22,660

and vegetables and improves shelf life

2275

01:34:26,610 --> 01:34:24,550

and when rain is not in the forecast no

2276
01:34:28,350 --> 01:34:26,620
worries e-m1 improves moisture retention

2277
01:34:30,780 --> 01:34:28,360
in soils helping reduce drought stress

2278
01:34:32,940 --> 01:34:30,790
just like you prepare all else prepare

2279
01:34:35,700 --> 01:34:32,950
your crisis starting from maximum yields

2280
01:34:40,250 --> 01:34:35,710
with em1 from Terra gana calm order now

2281
01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:40,260
at te ra GaN IX calm or call toll-free

2282
01:34:45,420 --> 01:34:43,600
866 three six nine three six seven eight

2283
01:34:47,700 --> 01:34:45,430
that's eight six six three six nine

2284
01:34:50,480 --> 01:34:47,710
three six seven eight tarragon --ax

2285
01:34:59,610 --> 01:34:50,490
life's getting better

2286
01:35:09,210 --> 01:35:06,140
[Music]

2287
01:35:11,250 --> 01:35:09,220
we have James Fox one of the members of

2288
01:35:14,580 --> 01:35:11,260

the chasing UFOs team with Jean and

2289

01:35:17,190 --> 01:35:14,590

Chris on the power cast and you started

2290

01:35:20,430 --> 01:35:17,200

talking about this person you met

2291

01:35:22,410 --> 01:35:20,440

outside after doing this interview who

2292

01:35:25,530 --> 01:35:22,420

had some more stuff to present to you

2293

01:35:27,810 --> 01:35:25,540

well yeah he approached me and he pulled

2294

01:35:30,270 --> 01:35:27,820

out his badge and he said my name is

2295

01:35:32,370 --> 01:35:30,280

officer blank he showed me his badge and

2296

01:35:33,140 --> 01:35:32,380

he was an officer he said I'd like to

2297

01:35:36,270 --> 01:35:33,150

talk to you

2298

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:36,280

great I told one of the member actually

2299

01:35:39,510 --> 01:35:37,600

I think I got a little trouble because I

2300

01:35:41,580 --> 01:35:39,520

disappeared for a bit but I I did tell

2301

01:35:44,340 --> 01:35:41,590

one of the staff that I was gonna head

2302

01:35:46,020 --> 01:35:44,350

out for a moment and we nipped around

2303

01:35:47,460 --> 01:35:46,030

the corners of this little cafe and he

2304

01:35:48,840 --> 01:35:47,470

kind of looked over both shoulders and

2305

01:35:51,150 --> 01:35:48,850

looked around he was very paranoid and

2306

01:35:53,880 --> 01:35:51,160

he said I need to tell you something he

2307

01:35:56,280 --> 01:35:53,890

said that crap that Ricky Sorrell saw he

2308

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:56,290

said I saw that thing to man in fact all

2309

01:36:01,710 --> 01:35:59,440

five officers on duty in the region saw

2310

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,720

that craft he said it was about the size

2311

01:36:05,100 --> 01:36:03,280

of two department stores

2312

01:36:07,980 --> 01:36:05,110

one or two I think he said it was two

2313

01:36:10,380 --> 01:36:07,990

but then it was moving so slowly and it

2314

01:36:12,540 --> 01:36:10,390

was so close that he pointed his radar

2315

01:36:14,670 --> 01:36:12,550

gun at it and got it got a hit on it

2316

01:36:17,400 --> 01:36:14,680

that it was traveling at 22 miles an

2317

01:36:20,520 --> 01:36:17,410

hour and there was another officer that

2318

01:36:22,620 --> 01:36:20,530

night that he I'll tell you one more

2319

01:36:23,970 --> 01:36:22,630

little tidbit share with me he said he

2320

01:36:25,530 --> 01:36:23,980

said they were looking at it another

2321

01:36:27,390 --> 01:36:25,540

officer was looking at it from a vantage

2322

01:36:29,070 --> 01:36:27,400

point for my hills would have down on it

2323

01:36:31,470 --> 01:36:29,080

you see the top of the craft it was

2324

01:36:33,960 --> 01:36:31,480

really low and he said there's a truck

2325

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:33,970

driver a guy driving a pickup truck that

2326
01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:36,400
drove underneath it he said that guy got

2327
01:36:41,970 --> 01:36:38,800
one heck of a sight this police officers

2328
01:36:44,430 --> 01:36:41,980
videotaped one of one of the craft from

2329
01:36:46,770 --> 01:36:44,440
one of the cars the cams in the car and

2330
01:36:48,000 --> 01:36:46,780
that video footage was taken back to the

2331
01:36:49,680 --> 01:36:48,010
local police station and they don't

2332
01:36:52,650 --> 01:36:49,690
looked at apparently was pretty good

2333
01:36:54,780 --> 01:36:52,660
well a local military base took that

2334
01:36:56,220 --> 01:36:54,790
video footage and he said I can't do any

2335
01:36:58,680 --> 01:36:56,230
of this on the record I just wanted you

2336
01:37:03,150 --> 01:36:58,690
to know that's what happened oh boy I'd

2337
01:37:05,610 --> 01:37:03,160
love to see the cutting room floor this

2338
01:37:07,020 --> 01:37:05,620

was not on camera this was just he

2339

01:37:09,450 --> 01:37:07,030

pulled me aside but the fact that this

2340

01:37:11,310 --> 01:37:09,460

police officer pulled me aside showed me

2341

01:37:13,800 --> 01:37:11,320

his badge talked to me about the whole

2342

01:37:15,840 --> 01:37:13,810

incident he just wanted me to know the

2343

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:15,850

truth and I was just you know it's

2344

01:37:19,960 --> 01:37:16,880

really

2345

01:37:22,480 --> 01:37:19,970

that's pretty shocking as a feature on

2346

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:22,490

our show we open up a threat at forum

2347

01:37:28,060 --> 01:37:26,480

dr. Peric ascom - are many forum posters

2348

01:37:29,950 --> 01:37:28,070

so that they can ask questions of our

2349

01:37:31,300 --> 01:37:29,960

guests when they're on the air and I

2350

01:37:34,150 --> 01:37:31,310

have a question here from Poulter worst

2351

01:37:35,410 --> 01:37:34,160

who's been a member of the pair cast for

2352

01:37:37,330 --> 01:37:35,420

about a year and a half and he says

2353

01:37:39,550 --> 01:37:37,340

James have you ever looked at a possible

2354

01:37:41,530 --> 01:37:39,560

paranormal connection in UFO sightings

2355

01:37:43,900 --> 01:37:41,540

judging from the number of paranormal

2356

01:37:45,940 --> 01:37:43,910

witness type TV shows there should be at

2357

01:37:47,440 --> 01:37:45,950

least as many good UFO witnesses as

2358

01:37:49,870 --> 01:37:47,450

there are ghosts and haunting witnesses

2359

01:37:51,100 --> 01:37:49,880

so why not make another film like I know

2360

01:37:53,470 --> 01:37:51,110

what I saw are featuring the most

2361

01:37:55,210 --> 01:37:53,480

credible paranormal witnesses maybe look

2362

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,220

for commonalities or differences between

2363

01:38:01,000 --> 01:37:57,920

the two fields UFOs and the paranormal

2364

01:38:04,300 --> 01:38:01,010

also he mentions doing something on

2365

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:04,310

reincarnation or near-death experiences

2366

01:38:08,230 --> 01:38:06,560

lots of solid research incredible people

2367

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:08,240

talking about it like you wouldn't

2368

01:38:12,580 --> 01:38:09,440

believe if you think there's just a

2369

01:38:13,690 --> 01:38:12,590

religious or esoteric issue to this what

2370

01:38:15,280 --> 01:38:13,700

about that do you think there is a

2371

01:38:17,280 --> 01:38:15,290

connection between is there some

2372

01:38:20,200 --> 01:38:17,290

paranormal aspect to UFOs and your

2373

01:38:22,090 --> 01:38:20,210

estimation you know it's a great

2374

01:38:24,850 --> 01:38:22,100

question let me start off with the

2375

01:38:25,540 --> 01:38:24,860

second bit first because it's kind of

2376

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:25,550

fresh in my mind

2377

01:38:29,680 --> 01:38:27,920

I just lost my father about a month and

2378

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,690

a half ago I actually wants to make as

2379

01:38:34,840 --> 01:38:31,040

he made the transition I was in the room

2380

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,850

and I and I watched my mother past as

2381

01:38:38,160 --> 01:38:36,080

well fortunately for me I was in the

2382

01:38:41,470 --> 01:38:38,170

room for both of their transitions and

2383

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:41,480

with my mother about a minute or so

2384

01:38:46,330 --> 01:38:44,960

after she stopped reading this you know

2385

01:38:50,170 --> 01:38:46,340

I don't have described it whether it's a

2386

01:38:53,470 --> 01:38:50,180

something you see or feel or both but it

2387

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:53,480

was like this this string of silk sort

2388

01:38:57,700 --> 01:38:55,040

of exited the back of her neck as she

2389

01:38:58,960 --> 01:38:57,710

was lying down on the bed but a minute

2390

01:39:01,780 --> 01:38:58,970

or so after she stopped breathing they

2391

01:39:03,610 --> 01:39:01,790

exited very smooth very fluidly and they

2392

01:39:06,220 --> 01:39:03,620

was I was chaining up just to the left

2393

01:39:08,140 --> 01:39:06,230

of her and it went around my neck like a

2394

01:39:10,510 --> 01:39:08,150

silk scarf and then shot out the window

2395

01:39:13,690 --> 01:39:10,520

very smooth very fluid when I watched my

2396

01:39:16,120 --> 01:39:13,700

father pass his wasn't so smooth it

2397

01:39:17,980 --> 01:39:16,130

wasn't fluid it it's he stopped

2398

01:39:19,450 --> 01:39:17,990

breathing he was a quadriplegic with

2399

01:39:22,420 --> 01:39:19,460

multiple sclerosis he'd been suffering

2400

01:39:24,760 --> 01:39:22,430

for a while but very much enjoyed life

2401
01:39:27,400 --> 01:39:24,770
and did amazing things while he was here

2402
01:39:29,320 --> 01:39:27,410
but his sort of you know that Jack in

2403
01:39:31,169 --> 01:39:29,330
the Box didn't do diddily into doing

2404
01:39:33,219 --> 01:39:31,179
today then a boy at pops

2405
01:39:35,679 --> 01:39:33,229
that's what it was like with my father

2406
01:39:37,449 --> 01:39:35,689
spirit sprung out of him and it bounced

2407
01:39:39,459 --> 01:39:37,459
up to the ceiling and look at us so I

2408
01:39:40,959 --> 01:39:39,469
know anyone out there could say I'm

2409
01:39:42,219 --> 01:39:40,969
crazy for saying this but I don't really

2410
01:39:46,060 --> 01:39:42,229
care whether anyone believes or not

2411
01:39:47,619 --> 01:39:46,070
that's what I felt at the time it was as

2412
01:39:50,979 --> 01:39:47,629
real as me talking to you guys right now

2413
01:39:52,959 --> 01:39:50,989

and a very good friend of mine Tim

2414

01:39:55,929 --> 01:39:52,969

Coleman who co-produced out of the blue

2415

01:39:58,599 --> 01:39:55,939

just recently did this film on life

2416

01:40:02,259 --> 01:39:58,609

after death called the skull experiments

2417

01:40:04,839 --> 01:40:02,269

and in which it's phenomenal you spent

2418

01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:04,849

like five years documenting these

2419

01:40:10,179 --> 01:40:07,760

alleged conduits I'm not sure what you'd

2420

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,189

refer to them as mediums that get in

2421

01:40:15,069 --> 01:40:12,800

touch with the spirit world and and it's

2422

01:40:18,040 --> 01:40:15,079

got a very bright guy former BBC

2423

01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:18,050

correspondent very well-read articulate

2424

01:40:21,639 --> 01:40:20,239

you know if there was nothing to this I

2425

01:40:23,979 --> 01:40:21,649

promise you he wouldn't spend five years

2426

01:40:25,569 --> 01:40:23,989

on it and the result of his of his

2427

01:40:28,119 --> 01:40:25,579

investigation in his failed were truly

2428

01:40:30,459 --> 01:40:28,129

phenomenal so I'm all open for something

2429

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,469

like that but the problem I have with

2430

01:40:35,259 --> 01:40:32,239

that is there's only so much time in

2431

01:40:37,479 --> 01:40:35,269

one's life put aside for these projects

2432

01:40:39,129 --> 01:40:37,489

like when I finished I know what I saw I

2433

01:40:40,810 --> 01:40:39,139

didn't think I had it in me to do

2434

01:40:46,389 --> 01:40:40,820

another UFO film but I really feel like

2435

01:40:49,119 --> 01:40:46,399

I fell short on on this this subject I

2436

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:49,129

wanted to put a film into theaters the

2437

01:40:55,049 --> 01:40:50,719

tentative evidence from around the world

2438

01:40:57,099 --> 01:40:55,059

and I didn't do that I got close but the

2439

01:40:59,560 --> 01:40:57,109

investors I had on board weren't willing

2440

01:41:02,109 --> 01:40:59,570

to take the chance necessary to enter

2441

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,119

the film into film festivals and

2442

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:05,119

ultimately get it into theaters they had

2443

01:41:07,899 --> 01:41:06,320

about we had an offer on the table from

2444

01:41:09,759 --> 01:41:07,909

Amy and they weren't going to not take

2445

01:41:12,579 --> 01:41:09,769

it and they they outvoted me so I had to

2446

01:41:15,000 --> 01:41:12,589

go with it so I really want to set my

2447

01:41:18,250 --> 01:41:15,010

sights back on this initial project of

2448

01:41:20,879 --> 01:41:18,260

creating a higher end version of I know

2449

01:41:25,659 --> 01:41:20,889

what I saw but more around the world

2450

01:41:28,869 --> 01:41:25,669

better evidence recent stuff you know

2451

01:41:30,609 --> 01:41:28,879

cases like the Virginia case and cases

2452

01:41:33,429 --> 01:41:30,619

in Chile and Africa you know the rulers

2453

01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:33,439

and böblingen and all of Japan and China

2454

01:41:37,750 --> 01:41:36,320

and Russia it may be a two-hour special

2455

01:41:39,279 --> 01:41:37,760

or one and a half hour special I don't

2456

01:41:40,929 --> 01:41:39,289

know but we're sort of fine-tuning it

2457

01:41:43,899 --> 01:41:40,939

right now the really cool thing is that

2458

01:41:44,469 --> 01:41:43,909

a lot of the context I'm making now with

2459

01:41:46,899 --> 01:41:44,479

national G

2460

01:41:50,589 --> 01:41:46,909

graphic is really helping me with that

2461

01:41:52,719 --> 01:41:50,599

project in in mind so I'd like to do I'd

2462

01:41:55,179 --> 01:41:52,729

like to accomplish that goal first

2463

01:41:57,189 --> 01:41:55,189

before I embark on on other paranormal

2464

01:41:59,349 --> 01:41:57,199

projects but I'm always interested in

2465

01:42:01,959 --> 01:41:59,359

fascinated and I'm sure there must be a

2466

01:42:05,199 --> 01:42:01,969

connection a fast showbiz question do

2467

01:42:07,089 --> 01:42:05,209

you feel being part of chasing UFOs

2468

01:42:07,569 --> 01:42:07,099

especially if it goes on for a number of

2469

01:42:10,049 --> 01:42:07,579

years

2470

01:42:13,689 --> 01:42:10,059

you're typecast oh he's the UFO guy

2471

01:42:17,769 --> 01:42:13,699

absolutely absolutely no question about

2472

01:42:20,019 --> 01:42:17,779

I think it's already too late yeah yeah

2473

01:42:22,179 --> 01:42:20,029

I think it's probably too late but

2474

01:42:23,979 --> 01:42:22,189

that's okay you know I've done other

2475

01:42:27,999 --> 01:42:23,989

smaller projects I did the film called a

2476

01:42:31,119 --> 01:42:28,009

good fight I did a short film on the I'm

2477

01:42:32,559 --> 01:42:31,129

working on on the BP oil spill I have a

2478

01:42:35,229 --> 01:42:32,569

rough cut none of that I probably have

2479

01:42:39,899 --> 01:42:35,239

another six months ago on that one I

2480

01:42:43,659 --> 01:42:39,909

mean if I made a short movie on for a

2481

01:42:46,029 --> 01:42:43,669

scientist that goes to Antarctica every

2482

01:42:47,949 --> 01:42:46,039

year and his effort right now is trying

2483

01:42:51,129 --> 01:42:47,959

to save one of the last bodies of water

2484

01:42:53,199 --> 01:42:51,139

where you can actually watch the

2485

01:42:55,149 --> 01:42:53,209

interaction of species as they've been

2486

01:42:59,349 --> 01:42:55,159

doing so for millions of years sort of

2487

01:43:02,109 --> 01:42:59,359

untouched unmolested by man and it's

2488

01:43:03,639 --> 01:43:02,119

called the Ross Sea and so I'm working

2489

01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:03,649

on those product I did it I did what's

2490

01:43:07,299 --> 01:43:05,119

called a webisode for members of

2491

01:43:10,659 --> 01:43:07,309

Congress to highlight some of what's

2492

01:43:14,049 --> 01:43:10,669

happening out there I did a piece on the

2493

01:43:16,509 --> 01:43:14,059

old-growth Giant Sequoias and it's quite

2494

01:43:17,769 --> 01:43:16,519

a national monument for to try and shed

2495

01:43:19,689 --> 01:43:17,779

a little light on what's been happening

2496

01:43:22,329 --> 01:43:19,699

up there and get that in the hands of

2497

01:43:26,289 --> 01:43:22,339

the Park Service so I have my other

2498

01:43:27,729 --> 01:43:26,299

little side gigs and the UFOs seems to

2499

01:43:29,949 --> 01:43:27,739

be something that kind of keeps me going

2500

01:43:31,389 --> 01:43:29,959

I've never made a lot of money in it for

2501

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,399

those of you out there is I think I have

2502

01:43:35,709 --> 01:43:33,679

I have it I have zero savings in my

2503

01:43:39,459 --> 01:43:35,719

savings account I'm struggling right now

2504

01:43:42,789 --> 01:43:39,469

to try to pay for a house but I seem to

2505

01:43:45,159 --> 01:43:42,799

be making it work somehow some way and

2506

01:43:47,529 --> 01:43:45,169

in terms of wonder that I feel like I'm

2507

01:43:49,269 --> 01:43:47,539

going to be pigeonholed as the UFO guy I

2508

01:43:51,819 --> 01:43:49,279

think it's much too late for that I

2509

01:43:56,169 --> 01:43:51,829

think it's fair to say to people who

2510

01:43:57,870 --> 01:43:56,179

look at TV as this rich source of riches

2511

01:44:00,450 --> 01:43:57,880

people making

2512

01:44:02,700 --> 01:44:00,460

tens of millions of dollars you know

2513

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:02,710

you're hired help for a reality series

2514

01:44:06,180 --> 01:44:04,840

you know the pay may be nice but it's

2515

01:44:08,879 --> 01:44:06,190

not that nice

2516

01:44:11,040 --> 01:44:08,889

no no it's nothing there's nothing to

2517

01:44:13,620 --> 01:44:11,050

speak of I mean it's funny it's like you

2518

01:44:16,110 --> 01:44:13,630

know Here I am on television and right

2519

01:44:18,899 --> 01:44:16,120

now and I'm probably broken out and I've

2520

01:44:21,930 --> 01:44:18,909

been in five years but you know I'm used

2521

01:44:25,470 --> 01:44:21,940

to being I can handle being you know I

2522

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:25,480

make my money in spurts and I got a

2523

01:44:28,979 --> 01:44:27,040

couple films and distribution and I'm

2524

01:44:30,300 --> 01:44:28,989

working those deals and I have a lot of

2525

01:44:31,379 --> 01:44:30,310

overhead right now because I just bought

2526

01:44:33,290 --> 01:44:31,389

a house I've been living I've been

2527

01:44:37,820 --> 01:44:33,300

living in a house for 12 years and

2528

01:44:41,610 --> 01:44:37,830

renting and no savings but whatsoever

2529

01:44:45,149 --> 01:44:41,620

but I had a cold felt all the money I

2530

01:44:47,459 --> 01:44:45,159

made into my movies but I had a the

2531

01:44:48,720 --> 01:44:47,469

lamey lose her job and she really

2532

01:44:50,010 --> 01:44:48,730

needed to sell the place and I'd put a

2533

01:44:53,870 --> 01:44:50,020

lot of money into it and she made a deal

2534

01:44:57,689 --> 01:44:53,880

with me and so fortunately I was able to

2535

01:45:00,360 --> 01:44:57,699

you know basically do a loan through her

2536

01:45:02,100 --> 01:45:00,370

not the banks and it kept me in the

2537

01:45:04,439 --> 01:45:02,110

place and I'm just you know trying to

2538

01:45:05,820 --> 01:45:04,449

pay it off as best I can I got a couple

2539

01:45:07,860 --> 01:45:05,830

little rentals and I built on the

2540

01:45:11,010 --> 01:45:07,870

property with all these cycled materials

2541

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:11,020

and I got from from locals in the area

2542

01:45:17,070 --> 01:45:15,280

so basically you're becoming a landlord

2543

01:45:19,800 --> 01:45:17,080

yourself we got to pay a few bills here

2544

01:45:26,240 --> 01:45:19,810

we're talking to James Fox with gene and

2545

01:45:31,250 --> 01:45:28,070

[Music]

2546

01:45:34,400 --> 01:45:31,260

are you tired of searching for great

2547

01:45:39,530 --> 01:45:34,410

talk radio more important search for

2548

01:45:41,360 --> 01:45:39,540

overrule we are the gcn radio network hi

2549

01:45:43,580 --> 01:45:41,370

Ted Anderson announcing a great way to

2550

01:45:45,770 --> 01:45:43,590

listen to radio on the telephone by

2551

01:45:47,840 --> 01:45:45,780

calling seven six oh five six nine

2552

01:45:50,420 --> 01:45:47,850

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

2553

01:45:52,880 --> 01:45:50,430

juicy and live.com programs in seconds

2554

01:45:55,220 --> 01:45:52,890

come to GC and live.com find your

2555

01:45:58,190 --> 01:45:55,230

favorite host dedicated phone number and

2556

01:46:00,680 --> 01:45:58,200

hear them 24/7 you heard me right every

2557

01:46:03,290 --> 01:46:00,690

show has a dedicated phone number stop

2558

01:46:05,600 --> 01:46:03,300

by GC and live.com and bookmark their

2559

01:46:08,020 --> 01:46:05,610

number today and again that's seven six

2560

01:46:10,670 --> 01:46:08,030

zero five six nine seventy seven hundred

2561

01:46:12,740 --> 01:46:10,680

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2562

01:46:14,360 --> 01:46:12,750

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2563

01:46:16,130 --> 01:46:14,370

protect from counterfeit and carding to

2564

01:46:16,580 --> 01:46:16,140

a private bank having a led back at

2565

01:46:18,350 --> 01:46:16,590

interest

2566

01:46:20,210 --> 01:46:18,360

forcing taxes to service debt this

2567

01:46:21,680 --> 01:46:20,220

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2568

01:46:23,300 --> 01:46:21,690

stating a central bank issuing the

2569

01:46:24,440 --> 01:46:23,310

public currency is a greater menace to

2570

01:46:25,790 --> 01:46:24,450

the liberties of the people than a

2571

01:46:27,230 --> 01:46:25,800

standing army today understand I'm

2572

01:46:29,060 --> 01:46:27,240

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2573

01:46:32,510 --> 01:46:29,070

that explains our monetary system call

2574

01:46:35,720 --> 01:46:32,520

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2575

01:46:41,180 --> 01:46:35,730

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2576

01:46:43,430 --> 01:46:41,190

that's 800 686 to 237 don't throw away

2577

01:46:45,290 --> 01:46:43,440

leftovers instead from all your

2578

01:46:47,060 --> 01:46:45,300

leftovers vegetable peels egg shells

2579

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:47,070

coffee grounds pizza crusts and more

2580

01:46:50,750 --> 01:46:48,960

into the Bokashi if you love to garden

2581

01:46:52,880 --> 01:46:50,760

and compost but don't like the hassle of

2582

01:46:54,560 --> 01:46:52,890

turning a compost bin or the smell then

2583

01:46:56,240 --> 01:46:54,570

check out the e/m Bokashi food waste

2584

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,250

recycling system from terry organics

2585

01:47:00,020 --> 01:46:58,560

finally a way to recycle all your food

2586

01:47:02,570 --> 01:47:00,030

and plant waste safely and effectively

2587

01:47:04,430 --> 01:47:02,580

and stop using fertilizers the e/m

2588

01:47:06,230 --> 01:47:04,440

Bokashi food waste recycling system

2589

01:47:08,150 --> 01:47:06,240

rather than decomposition the Bokashi

2590

01:47:09,860 --> 01:47:08,160

system uses fermentation to break down

2591

01:47:11,660 --> 01:47:09,870

waste so it takes the less time to

2592

01:47:13,460 --> 01:47:11,670

create nutrient dense humans for crops

2593

01:47:15,770 --> 01:47:13,470

or gardens with no turning and no

2594

01:47:18,350 --> 01:47:15,780

obnoxious odors to learn more and order

2595

01:47:19,940 --> 01:47:18,360

your Bokashi online visit Tarragona comm

2596

01:47:24,050 --> 01:47:19,950

and click on the orange button that's

2597

01:47:26,690 --> 01:47:24,060

tarragon ik scum spelled ter a gan IX

2598

01:47:28,940 --> 01:47:26,700

comm or call eight six six three six

2599

01:47:31,370 --> 01:47:28,950

nine three six seven eight that's eight

2600

01:47:33,260 --> 01:47:31,380

six six three six nine three six seven

2601
01:47:34,880 --> 01:47:33,270
eight recycle all your food wastes in

2602
01:47:36,590 --> 01:47:34,890
about six weeks with the Bokashi food

2603
01:47:38,750 --> 01:47:36,600
waste recycling system from Tarragona

2604
01:47:40,000 --> 01:47:38,760
comm tara organics

2605
01:47:46,020 --> 01:47:40,010
getting better

2606
01:47:54,030 --> 01:47:49,750
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2607
01:48:01,810 --> 01:47:54,040
standard of paranormal radio and now

2608
01:48:03,850 --> 01:48:01,820
here's Jane Steinberg I'm gonna really

2609
01:48:05,410 --> 01:48:03,860
nail it next time and we have to tell

2610
01:48:07,960 --> 01:48:05,420
our listeners here that one of the

2611
01:48:10,570 --> 01:48:07,970
featured spots on the para cast is to

2612
01:48:13,090 --> 01:48:10,580
get to say those two words as of course

2613
01:48:15,880 --> 01:48:13,100

James Fox is discovered and of course

2614

01:48:18,190 --> 01:48:15,890

spry sable but when people like Nick

2615

01:48:20,830 --> 01:48:18,200

Redfern come on the show he doesn't say

2616

01:48:23,380 --> 01:48:20,840

that he just laughs he laughs like the

2617

01:48:26,440 --> 01:48:23,390

shadow the shadow knows and then Nick

2618

01:48:31,390 --> 01:48:26,450

Redfern gives us more well he gives us

2619

01:48:33,880 --> 01:48:31,400

more of a resonant laughs but we have

2620

01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:33,890

James Fox part of the team producing

2621

01:48:39,640 --> 01:48:37,040

chasing UFOs on the para cast with Gene

2622

01:48:41,590 --> 01:48:39,650

and Chris and now we're asking your

2623

01:48:44,560 --> 01:48:41,600

questions listeners posting in the

2624

01:48:48,370 --> 01:48:44,570

question Bank over at forum dr. Peric

2625

01:48:51,370 --> 01:48:48,380

ascom chris correct one of our longest

2626

01:48:54,520 --> 01:48:51,380

time listeners and forum posters cotton

2627

01:48:56,200 --> 01:48:54,530

ziwei who's been been posting for seven

2628

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:56,210

years almost six and a half years he

2629

01:49:01,330 --> 01:48:57,760

must be very tired

2630

01:49:02,560 --> 01:49:01,340

he asks an interesting question you know

2631

01:49:04,240 --> 01:49:02,570

we were talking about other side

2632

01:49:07,150 --> 01:49:04,250

projects that you've been involved with

2633

01:49:11,380 --> 01:49:07,160

now I remember back in 2010 I was really

2634

01:49:13,120 --> 01:49:11,390

following your work down in the Gulf as

2635

01:49:15,280 --> 01:49:13,130

soon as you would post something on

2636

01:49:18,460 --> 01:49:15,290

YouTube or I'd hear an interview or any

2637

01:49:21,160 --> 01:49:18,470

sort of radio thing or podcasting I

2638

01:49:22,990 --> 01:49:21,170

would be glued waiting to hear news

2639

01:49:25,150 --> 01:49:23,000

because it was such a news blackout

2640

01:49:27,460 --> 01:49:25,160

about that and that got awful BP oil

2641

01:49:28,750 --> 01:49:27,470

spill cotton ziwei wants to know do you

2642

01:49:30,430 --> 01:49:28,760

have a planned release date for you're

2643

01:49:32,770 --> 01:49:30,440

pretty slick documentary about that

2644

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,780

about the spill and also do you have any

2645

01:49:35,920 --> 01:49:34,400

other ideas that are either work you're

2646

01:49:38,350 --> 01:49:35,930

working on a considering to do a

2647

01:49:40,300 --> 01:49:38,360

documentary on outside the UFO subject

2648

01:49:41,920 --> 01:49:40,310

now we've kind of talked about that but

2649

01:49:45,190 --> 01:49:41,930

but what about your documentary about

2650

01:49:47,530 --> 01:49:45,200

the the Gulf oil spill I I finished a

2651

01:49:51,280 --> 01:49:47,540

rough cut of that I signed a contract

2652

01:49:52,930 --> 01:49:51,290

with MTV it's a subsidiary of MTV it's

2653

01:49:55,180 --> 01:49:52,940

the contract is MTV and I'm trying to

2654

01:49:58,750 --> 01:49:55,190

member the name of the other parenting

2655

01:49:59,169 --> 01:49:58,760

company but any case and I produced a 97

2656

01:50:01,000 --> 01:49:59,179

minute

2657

01:50:04,419 --> 01:50:01,010

rough cut of the film which was pretty

2658

01:50:06,759 --> 01:50:04,429

good and then they they reviewed it and

2659

01:50:08,350 --> 01:50:06,769

they said cut it down and make some

2660

01:50:09,879 --> 01:50:08,360

changes and add some additional stuff to

2661

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:09,889

it so I went back to the drawing board I

2662

01:50:14,020 --> 01:50:12,320

went back to the Gulf a year later which

2663

01:50:15,549 --> 01:50:14,030

was last year and Irish OTT a whole

2664

01:50:18,369 --> 01:50:15,559

bunch of great new material

2665

01:50:21,129 --> 01:50:18,379

unfortunately sad new material on the

2666

01:50:24,089 --> 01:50:21,139

piece and started to integrate that back

2667

01:50:27,639 --> 01:50:24,099

end and got probably I don't know maybe

2668

01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:27,649

40% done and then the National

2669

01:50:33,879 --> 01:50:29,360

Geographic gang came and was just

2670

01:50:35,889 --> 01:50:33,889

all-consuming and and now I am seeking

2671

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:35,899

post-production funds I probably need

2672

01:50:42,129 --> 01:50:37,760

about three months with most production

2673

01:50:43,509 --> 01:50:42,139

funds to have the film complete and I'm

2674

01:50:45,759 --> 01:50:43,519

sort of setting my sights on that a

2675

01:50:48,009 --> 01:50:45,769

little bit right now but like I said

2676

01:50:50,290 --> 01:50:48,019

it's been all-consuming doing this

2677

01:50:53,049 --> 01:50:50,300

national geographic' gigs less last six

2678

01:50:55,029 --> 01:50:53,059

seven months so yes I do fully intend on

2679

01:50:58,719 --> 01:50:55,039

getting that film off and the irony of

2680

01:51:00,250 --> 01:50:58,729

it is it's almost good that because it

2681

01:51:01,750 --> 01:51:00,260

would have been ideal to get that film

2682

01:51:04,689 --> 01:51:01,760

out exactly on the one-year anniversary

2683

01:51:07,000 --> 01:51:04,699

but it just didn't happen I got close

2684

01:51:09,279 --> 01:51:07,010

but the fact that I didn't mean that now

2685

01:51:12,219 --> 01:51:09,289

I vlogged you know follow the stories of

2686

01:51:14,850 --> 01:51:12,229

all these people at the time a year

2687

01:51:17,439 --> 01:51:14,860

later and then now two years later so

2688

01:51:21,100 --> 01:51:17,449

you know when the film comes out it will

2689

01:51:23,500 --> 01:51:21,110

have the the event itself and then the

2690

01:51:25,869 --> 01:51:23,510

aftermath of two years later when is

2691

01:51:27,729 --> 01:51:25,879

some PR guy from BP going to come with a

2692

01:51:32,859 --> 01:51:27,739

big Samson I filled with the with old

2693

01:51:34,839 --> 01:51:32,869

hundred-dollar bills yeah please

2694

01:51:37,089 --> 01:51:34,849

here's another question from this one

2695

01:51:38,799 --> 01:51:37,099

from boomerang who's been a poster for

2696

01:51:40,600 --> 01:51:38,809

about a year and a half and by the way I

2697

01:51:45,159 --> 01:51:40,610

want to count for these names Paul true

2698

01:51:49,600 --> 01:51:45,169

worst and boomerang and return visits

2699

01:51:51,100 --> 01:51:49,610

the next one I think cotton ziwei mr.

2700

01:51:52,659 --> 01:51:51,110

Fox there are numerous accounts on

2701
01:51:55,029 --> 01:51:52,669
record of what appear to be standard

2702
01:51:57,850 --> 01:51:55,039
military aircraft involved with or in

2703
01:51:59,859 --> 01:51:57,860
pursuit of UFOs the cache land in case

2704
01:52:03,279 --> 01:51:59,869
is a classic example as is the

2705
01:52:04,989 --> 01:52:03,289
Stevensville case which you were not

2706
01:52:06,939 --> 01:52:04,999
really able to cover because of time

2707
01:52:08,799 --> 01:52:06,949
constraints but do you think the jet

2708
01:52:10,659 --> 01:52:08,809
fighters and helicopters observed as

2709
01:52:11,900 --> 01:52:10,669
part of these events are genuine

2710
01:52:14,150 --> 01:52:11,910
terrestrial aircraft

2711
01:52:17,120 --> 01:52:14,160
or another aspect of the illusion

2712
01:52:19,120 --> 01:52:17,130
created by the phenomenon itself the

2713
01:52:21,950 --> 01:52:19,130

question basically is do I feel that

2714

01:52:25,640 --> 01:52:21,960

that we're actually pursuing these these

2715

01:52:27,530 --> 01:52:25,650

objects mm-hmm now how would say for

2716

01:52:30,200 --> 01:52:27,540

instance helicopter scene around cattle

2717

01:52:33,230 --> 01:52:30,210

mutilation sites are holographic images

2718

01:52:36,860 --> 01:52:33,240

put there by the aliens to fool us which

2719

01:52:39,050 --> 01:52:36,870

I don't give one bit of credence to but

2720

01:52:40,910 --> 01:52:39,060

but are we dealing with the military

2721

01:52:43,700 --> 01:52:40,920

monitoring these craft and following

2722

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:43,710

them or do you think the the phenomenon

2723

01:52:49,130 --> 01:52:46,080

is supplying this visual data for us to

2724

01:52:50,930 --> 01:52:49,140

to throw us off off our game well if you

2725

01:52:53,900 --> 01:52:50,940

got an idiot like me out there chasing

2726
01:52:56,690 --> 01:52:53,910
UFOs with limited resources then I can

2727
01:52:59,120 --> 01:52:56,700
only imagine with proper resources at

2728
01:53:02,450 --> 01:52:59,130
ones disposal and a curiosity and a

2729
01:53:03,860 --> 01:53:02,460
methodology to monitor the airspace then

2730
01:53:06,350 --> 01:53:03,870
why wouldn't they be

2731
01:53:08,090 --> 01:53:06,360
and I say then that's the military of

2732
01:53:10,670 --> 01:53:08,100
course they are especially if they're

2733
01:53:12,320 --> 01:53:10,680
flying around which is ranch you bet

2734
01:53:14,630 --> 01:53:12,330
they'd marshal their resources

2735
01:53:18,410 --> 01:53:14,640
especially if you have an object that

2736
01:53:20,030 --> 01:53:18,420
that is a mile wide flying into

2737
01:53:21,320 --> 01:53:20,040
restricted airspace around bushes

2738
01:53:24,290 --> 01:53:21,330

Crawford ranch

2739

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:24,300

oh yeah no they scramble jets you know I

2740

01:53:28,910 --> 01:53:27,360

heard a pretty damn credible source from

2741

01:53:32,000 --> 01:53:28,920

law obviously there's been a number of

2742

01:53:33,800 --> 01:53:32,010

cases but one in particular the governor

2743

01:53:36,020 --> 01:53:33,810

of five Simon had told me that they

2744

01:53:40,220 --> 01:53:36,030

scrambled jets from Luke Air Force Base

2745

01:53:42,560 --> 01:53:40,230

to intercept that that object and I wish

2746

01:53:47,150 --> 01:53:42,570

like heck I could remember the the guy's

2747

01:53:49,520 --> 01:53:47,160

name or more details but basically there

2748

01:53:51,230 --> 01:53:49,530

was an f-16 scrambled to intercept

2749

01:53:56,030 --> 01:53:51,240

whatever the heck it was it was flying

2750

01:53:59,360 --> 01:53:56,040

over Phoenix March 13th 1997 and when

2751

01:54:01,940 --> 01:53:59,370

the pilot returned they had to pull him

2752

01:54:05,120 --> 01:54:01,950

out of the cockpit because he was so

2753

01:54:07,310 --> 01:54:05,130

terrified well you do you remember cuz I

2754

01:54:09,680 --> 01:54:07,320

actually I actually heard a recording it

2755

01:54:12,020 --> 01:54:09,690

was given to me by a researcher and I

2756

01:54:14,660 --> 01:54:12,030

believe it was one of the airmen that

2757

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:14,670

helped pull this guy out of the craft he

2758

01:54:20,720 --> 01:54:18,480

was he was rocked to the core about what

2759

01:54:23,690 --> 01:54:20,730

he saw there have been another yeah I

2760

01:54:25,550 --> 01:54:23,700

mean wilds like that yeah you know what

2761

01:54:28,030 --> 01:54:25,560

we do if I take

2762

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:28,040

any kind of plane and I fly over

2763

01:54:32,810 --> 01:54:30,480

sensitive airspace specifically that of

2764

01:54:34,220 --> 01:54:32,820

like area 51 or something you don't

2765

01:54:36,230 --> 01:54:34,230

think the military is going to send up

2766

01:54:38,210 --> 01:54:36,240

aircraft to investigate no they're just

2767

01:54:41,450 --> 01:54:38,220

gonna shoot you down speaking of which

2768

01:54:43,670 --> 01:54:41,460

did you attempt during the show or have

2769

01:54:48,800 --> 01:54:43,680

you so far do you plan to did you

2770

01:54:51,680 --> 01:54:48,810

attempt a flyover of area 51 yeah that'd

2771

01:54:54,830 --> 01:54:51,690

be like definite jail there's mine would

2772

01:54:57,590 --> 01:54:54,840

sure make the headlines there's reasons

2773

01:55:00,080 --> 01:54:57,600

why I can't even talk about that on the

2774

01:55:02,410 --> 01:55:00,090

app on any of the episodes because of

2775

01:55:06,650 --> 01:55:02,420

the sensitive nature of one of the

2776

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:06,660

co-hosts employment it's as far as I'll

2777

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,440

go on that one

2778

01:55:14,660 --> 01:55:09,840

no the plot thickens again he's one of

2779

01:55:18,350 --> 01:55:14,670

them he looks innocent enough looks can

2780

01:55:19,850 --> 01:55:18,360

be deceiving though he's one of the

2781

01:55:22,010 --> 01:55:19,860

brightest people I've ever met

2782

01:55:23,810 --> 01:55:22,020

yeah he seems pretty on the ball he's

2783

01:55:25,130 --> 01:55:23,820

definitely a scientist do you think at

2784

01:55:30,860 --> 01:55:25,140

the end of the series you're gonna make

2785

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:30,870

him a believer do I think there were

2786

01:55:36,380 --> 01:55:34,080

times in the interviews where I would

2787

01:55:38,210 --> 01:55:36,390

look over at him one of which was with

2788

01:55:41,000 --> 01:55:38,220

Apollo 13 astronaut Edgar Mitchell he's

2789

01:55:42,740 --> 01:55:41,010

also applying to be an astronaut there

2790

01:55:44,300 --> 01:55:42,750

were times when he would look over you

2791

01:55:46,010 --> 01:55:44,310

know I'd look over at him and he's I

2792

01:55:49,700 --> 01:55:46,020

could see the gears turning you know

2793

01:55:51,920 --> 01:55:49,710

what if what if what is but he's a

2794

01:55:53,930 --> 01:55:51,930

scientist he wants to see tangible data

2795

01:55:55,310 --> 01:55:53,940

you know about the data speaks for

2796

01:55:58,670 --> 01:55:55,320

itself and I don't blame them you know

2797

01:56:00,920 --> 01:55:58,680

and and and he hasn't had a whole lot of

2798

01:56:03,380 --> 01:56:00,930

experience other than what we just did

2799

01:56:05,090 --> 01:56:03,390

talking to witnesses but he was very own

2800

01:56:08,330 --> 01:56:05,100

umber of occasions he was very intrigued

2801
01:56:10,820 --> 01:56:08,340
he really was I mean how could you not

2802
01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:10,830
be right I mean you'd have to really

2803
01:56:16,250 --> 01:56:12,840
have your head in the proverbial

2804
01:56:19,520 --> 01:56:16,260
sandpile not to to at least be intrigued

2805
01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:19,530
enough to look into it further yeah you

2806
01:56:25,040 --> 01:56:23,040
know I I must say there are a handful of

2807
01:56:30,740 --> 01:56:25,050
people out there dr. J Allen Hynek being

2808
01:56:32,930 --> 01:56:30,750
one of them that really swayed me quite

2809
01:56:35,000 --> 01:56:32,940
early on you know when you hear from

2810
01:56:38,330 --> 01:56:35,010
someone whose job it was to investigate

2811
01:56:39,230 --> 01:56:38,340
sightings for the Air Force for all that

2812
01:56:42,050 --> 01:56:39,240
was at 48

2813
01:56:46,850 --> 01:56:42,060

to 69 and then say the things he did

2814

01:56:48,710 --> 01:56:46,860

post Bluebook you know and then see what

2815

01:56:51,200 --> 01:56:48,720

he what sort of stunts he pulled during

2816

01:56:54,110 --> 01:56:51,210

his time at Blue Book and Drudge and

2817

01:56:54,650 --> 01:56:54,120

find everything else and of course swamp

2818

01:56:59,360 --> 01:56:54,660

gas

2819

01:57:01,970 --> 01:56:59,370

yeah we can't forget that yeah begin 66

2820

01:57:04,370 --> 01:57:01,980

I was working it's my first job that was

2821

01:57:06,680 --> 01:57:04,380

from the Michigan hearing sure that was

2822

01:57:10,850 --> 01:57:06,690

my first job by the way I was working

2823

01:57:12,890 --> 01:57:10,860

for saucer news with Jim Mosely and that

2824

01:57:14,630 --> 01:57:12,900

story came across our table and we

2825

01:57:19,520 --> 01:57:14,640

covered it how about them apples

2826

01:57:22,370 --> 01:57:19,530

okay we have had his following soul we

2827

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:22,380

have James Fox from the chasing UFOs

2828

01:57:29,790 --> 01:57:24,560

team you're on with gene and Chris

2829

01:57:29,800 --> 01:57:37,960

[Music]

2830

01:57:44,480 --> 01:57:41,180

we also have swag you know we have all

2831

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,490

these exclusive para cast things that

2832

01:57:50,090 --> 01:57:47,040

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

2833

01:57:53,660 --> 01:57:50,100

so different items and entails t-shirts

2834

01:57:56,960 --> 01:57:53,670

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2835

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:56,970

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2836

01:58:01,130 --> 01:57:59,280

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2837

01:58:04,370 --> 01:58:01,140

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2838

01:58:06,650 --> 01:58:04,380

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2839

01:58:10,970 --> 01:58:06,660

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

2840

01:58:13,700 --> 01:58:10,980

dot ^ cast comm store dr. power cast com

2841

01:58:15,980 --> 01:58:13,710

what makes special is that the items are

2842

01:58:18,560 --> 01:58:15,990

the best quality of great t-shirts

2843

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:18,570

fabrics and they have our official logo

2844

01:58:22,040 --> 01:58:19,920

on them that's what makes them special

2845

01:58:24,830 --> 01:58:22,050

multiple sizes and colors

2846

01:58:27,200 --> 01:58:24,840

we even have stuff for children stuff

2847

01:58:29,930 --> 01:58:27,210

for women's stuff for men we have all

2848

01:58:32,090 --> 01:58:29,940

sorts of sizes like small up to X large

2849

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,100

a lot good stuff that's the swag from

2850

01:58:37,370 --> 01:58:34,560

the para cast to go to stored on to the

2851
01:58:40,190 --> 01:58:37,380
para cast com stop by and take a

2852
01:58:42,080 --> 01:58:40,200
shopping tour in a coming apart world

2853
01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:42,090
you need something to keep it tied

2854
01:58:44,930 --> 01:58:42,960
together

2855
01:58:47,090 --> 01:58:44,940
that's something is atwood rope the

2856
01:58:49,420 --> 01:58:47,100
highest quality rope made in USA from

2857
01:58:52,400 --> 01:58:49,430
exotic braids for military rescue

2858
01:58:54,710 --> 01:58:52,410
arborists shipyards towline or boating

2859
01:58:56,780 --> 01:58:54,720
quality rope at affordable prices you

2860
01:58:59,780 --> 01:58:56,790
and your customers can depend on find a

2861
01:59:02,450 --> 01:58:59,790
dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

2862
01:59:04,510 --> 01:59:02,460
enter promo code radio to receive 100

2863
01:59:06,980 --> 01:59:04,520

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

2864

01:59:08,300 --> 01:59:06,990

atwood rope working to keep the world

2865

01:59:11,000 --> 01:59:08,310

tied together

2866

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:11,010

37 things to horde do you have the 37

2867

01:59:14,510 --> 01:59:12,480

crucial food items you can't survive

2868

01:59:16,190 --> 01:59:14,520

without when disaster hits and mobs go

2869

01:59:17,930 --> 01:59:16,200

crazy grabbing food off the shelves your

2870

01:59:20,120 --> 01:59:17,940

family may be without food or waiting

2871

01:59:22,160 --> 01:59:20,130

along food lines prepare now and one two

2872

01:59:24,320 --> 01:59:22,170

three survival plan calm that's one two

2873

01:59:26,300 --> 01:59:24,330

three survival plan calm many people

2874

01:59:28,010 --> 01:59:26,310

don't have these 37 food items learn

2875

01:59:30,320 --> 01:59:28,020

would you need to horde now at one to

2876
01:59:32,150 --> 01:59:30,330
three survival plan calm watch the video

2877
01:59:33,860 --> 01:59:32,160
over 1 million people of you to discover

2878
01:59:35,630 --> 01:59:33,870
the 37 food items that will sell out

2879
01:59:39,460 --> 01:59:35,640
first when disaster strikes at one two

2880
01:59:43,460 --> 01:59:42,290
iodine protection packs from hemp

2881
01:59:45,740 --> 01:59:43,470
usa.org

2882
01:59:48,500 --> 01:59:45,750
are now in stock for immediate delivery

2883
01:59:51,080 --> 01:59:48,510
worldwide our iodine protection packs

2884
01:59:54,230 --> 01:59:51,090
include micro plant powder green life

2885
01:59:56,480 --> 01:59:54,240
kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

2886
01:59:59,210 --> 01:59:56,490
iodine that will feed the body the

2887
02:00:01,280 --> 01:59:59,220
iodine it needs all iodine protection

2888
02:00:03,650 --> 02:00:01,290

packs are in stock save you money and

2889

02:00:07,070 --> 02:00:03,660

shipped for free in all 50 states

2890

02:00:11,630 --> 02:00:07,080

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

2891

02:00:14,450 --> 02:00:11,640

one two 608 today hemp usa.org has a

2892

02:00:16,340 --> 02:00:14,460

revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

2893

02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:16,350

the body and rebuilding the immune

2894

02:00:21,260 --> 02:00:18,840

system micro plant powder can help

2895

02:00:23,480 --> 02:00:21,270

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

2896

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:23,490

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

2897

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,400

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

2898

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:28,800

and purifies the blood lungs stomach and

2899

02:00:34,910 --> 02:00:31,440

colon keep your body clean with micro

2900

02:00:37,520 --> 02:00:34,920

plant powder visit us at HAMP USA org or

2901

02:00:45,320 --> 02:00:37,530

call 908 six nine one two six oh eight

2902

02:00:48,350 --> 02:00:45,330

today wait how'd you do it so fast

2903

02:00:50,660 --> 02:00:48,360

ASAP what what's that mean are you ready

2904

02:00:52,700 --> 02:00:50,670

to get as skinny as possible as soon as

2905

02:00:54,800 --> 02:00:52,710

possible as simple as possible and as

2906

02:00:57,410 --> 02:00:54,810

sexy as possible I'm listening and get

2907

02:00:58,100 --> 02:00:57,420

with the ASAP program it's real and it

2908

02:01:00,320 --> 02:00:58,110

works

2909

02:01:03,080 --> 02:01:00,330

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

2910

02:01:06,110 --> 02:01:03,090

no exaggerated claims of success I got

2911

02:01:08,420 --> 02:01:06,120

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

2912

02:01:10,970 --> 02:01:08,430

possible whether you have ten twenty or

2913

02:01:13,790 --> 02:01:10,980

fifty pounds to lose ASAP is your weight

2914

02:01:15,500 --> 02:01:13,800

loss answer ASAP targets the abnormal

2915

02:01:17,390 --> 02:01:15,510

fat reserves and makes them available to

2916

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:17,400

be burned as fuel and contains no

2917

02:01:21,920 --> 02:01:19,920

caffeine or hormones order ASAP at

2918

02:01:24,080 --> 02:01:21,930

wholesale prices or join the team to

2919

02:01:25,190 --> 02:01:24,090

share the business with others visit GC

2920

02:01:27,200 --> 02:01:25,200

and team.com

2921

02:01:30,620 --> 02:01:27,210

or call eight seven seven eight seven

2922

02:01:32,720 --> 02:01:30,630

eight four two zero three GCM team.com

2923

02:01:35,150 --> 02:01:32,730

or call eight seven seven eight seven

2924

02:01:37,700 --> 02:01:35,160

eight four two zero three lose weight

2925

02:01:40,750 --> 02:01:37,710

and look great with ASAP as slim as

2926

02:01:46,430 --> 02:01:44,300

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2927

02:01:50,720 --> 02:01:46,440

comment or question about the para cast

2928

02:01:55,580 --> 02:01:50,730

send it to news at the para cast com

2929

02:01:57,680 --> 02:01:55,590

that's news at the podcast.com and if

2930

02:02:00,140 --> 02:01:57,690

you'd like to catch up on past episodes

2931

02:02:04,370 --> 02:02:00,150

we have hundreds of shows for you to

2932

02:02:08,780 --> 02:02:04,380

download direct from the para cast com

2933

02:02:13,760 --> 02:02:08,790

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

2934

02:02:15,740 --> 02:02:13,770

out at iTunes with Jane and Chris on the

2935

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:15,750

power cast we have James Fox making

2936

02:02:21,380 --> 02:02:18,960

appearance number four for four on the

2937

02:02:24,170 --> 02:02:21,390

show after three years he's now involved

2938

02:02:25,820 --> 02:02:24,180

with chasing UFOs and we've been asking

2939

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:25,830

your questions ladies and gentlemen

2940

02:02:31,190 --> 02:02:28,560

posted at forum doctor para cast come in

2941

02:02:34,760 --> 02:02:31,200

the question Bank Chris we have maybe

2942

02:02:37,520 --> 02:02:34,770

one or two more questions we do SRL who

2943

02:02:40,280 --> 02:02:37,530

is a about a year and a half two year

2944

02:02:42,680 --> 02:02:40,290

poster I'd love to know what that SRL

2945

02:02:44,900 --> 02:02:42,690

means standard research laboratory I

2946

02:02:48,560 --> 02:02:44,910

don't know anyway James have you ever

2947

02:02:51,080 --> 02:02:48,570

investigated us those unidentified

2948

02:02:53,810 --> 02:02:51,090

submersed objects and if so what might

2949

02:02:56,300 --> 02:02:53,820

you be able to tell us about them and a

2950

02:02:57,950 --> 02:02:56,310

second question have you ever

2951
02:02:59,570 --> 02:02:57,960
interviewed witnesses who have claimed

2952
02:03:03,410 --> 02:02:59,580
to have had paranormal experiences

2953
02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:03,420
before witnessing an aerial anomaly no

2954
02:03:08,930 --> 02:03:06,480
it's to the first question and yes to

2955
02:03:10,670 --> 02:03:08,940
the second question I have looked in a

2956
02:03:14,240 --> 02:03:10,680
little bit of that case was it was at

2957
02:03:16,820 --> 02:03:14,250
Nova Scotia Sag Harbor yes thank you I

2958
02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:16,830
looked into that one a little bit but

2959
02:03:20,180 --> 02:03:18,480
and I've actually spoken to a couple

2960
02:03:23,020 --> 02:03:20,190
people in the Navy that said they picked

2961
02:03:25,340 --> 02:03:23,030
up things on sonar

2962
02:03:27,980 --> 02:03:25,350
traveling at extremely high speeds

2963
02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:27,990

underwater but that's the extent of my

2964

02:03:32,480 --> 02:03:28,560

iya

2965

02:03:36,020 --> 02:03:32,490

are us oh sorry yeah try to get that one

2966

02:03:39,890 --> 02:03:36,030

right and in terms of the other question

2967

02:03:43,280 --> 02:03:39,900

yes I have had witnesses report to me

2968

02:03:44,810 --> 02:03:43,290

that they feel something prior to a

2969

02:03:48,770 --> 02:03:44,820

sighting or that they're drawn to a

2970

02:03:50,450 --> 02:03:48,780

window or that they yeah they did

2971

02:03:52,370 --> 02:03:50,460

someone's like they're on autopilot like

2972

02:03:54,529 --> 02:03:52,380

someone sort of guiding them that's just

2973

02:03:56,750 --> 02:03:54,539

what's been reported to me I personally

2974

02:03:58,279 --> 02:03:56,760

have not experienced that but what I

2975

02:04:00,529 --> 02:03:58,289

have experienced which is rather

2976

02:04:02,419 --> 02:04:00,539

interesting I know it's not directly

2977

02:04:05,029 --> 02:04:02,429

your question but when I had a sighting

2978

02:04:07,729 --> 02:04:05,039

myself back in 1989

2979

02:04:09,140 --> 02:04:07,739

I remember my girlfriend looking at me

2980

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:09,150

were lying in bed looking out the

2981

02:04:13,220 --> 02:04:10,800

bedroom window and just above the

2982

02:04:16,459 --> 02:04:13,230

treetops there's this sort of egg-shaped

2983

02:04:18,169 --> 02:04:16,469

thing it was sort of kind of dimming and

2984

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:18,179

then brightening almost like it was like

2985

02:04:22,430 --> 02:04:19,679

breathing or something that was weird

2986

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:22,440

she looked at me and she said what the

2987

02:04:28,669 --> 02:04:23,760

bleep is that

2988

02:04:31,100 --> 02:04:28,679

and I said I don't know what that is but

2989

02:04:33,560 --> 02:04:31,110

whatever it is it knows we're looking at

2990

02:04:37,250 --> 02:04:33,570

it so there was weird sort of sentence

2991

02:04:39,020 --> 02:04:37,260

she said I feel that too funny as an old

2992

02:04:40,339 --> 02:04:39,030

girlfriend of mine Lisa Reinhardt and I

2993

02:04:42,830 --> 02:04:40,349

bumped into her just a couple of years

2994

02:04:44,930 --> 02:04:42,840

ago and this we're talking over twenty

2995

02:04:47,149 --> 02:04:44,940

years ago and I bumped into her just two

2996

02:04:50,000 --> 02:04:47,159

years ago down in southern San Diego and

2997

02:04:52,009 --> 02:04:50,010

I said Lisa she had a husband and lovely

2998

02:04:53,569 --> 02:04:52,019

daughter six-year-old daughter and I

2999

02:04:56,029 --> 02:04:53,579

said you remember that exciting we had

3000

02:04:57,680 --> 02:04:56,039

yes what do you remember she told me she

3001

02:05:00,589 --> 02:04:57,690

didn't know we were looking at it

3002

02:05:03,009 --> 02:05:00,599

I said yeah I felt that too so all these

3003

02:05:05,149 --> 02:05:03,019

years later we remembered it that way so

3004

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,159

interesting I've had some witnesses talk

3005

02:05:10,129 --> 02:05:08,159

about being drawn to a window or doing a

3006

02:05:12,410 --> 02:05:10,139

certain something feeling some level of

3007

02:05:14,029 --> 02:05:12,420

communication and then my only personal

3008

02:05:16,129 --> 02:05:14,039

experience with that is that once

3009

02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:16,139

looking at this object I felt that it

3010

02:05:21,919 --> 02:05:18,239

knew we were looking at it I don't know

3011

02:05:23,720 --> 02:05:21,929

I hope that helps it does and I've you

3012

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,730

know having investigated quite a number

3013

02:05:29,200 --> 02:05:25,920

of cases myself I'm surprised at the

3014

02:05:34,220 --> 02:05:29,210

number of times I've heard some sort of

3015

02:05:36,830 --> 02:05:34,230

you know Bree some pre reaction to an

3016

02:05:38,899 --> 02:05:36,840

event just seconds or minutes before it

3017

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:38,909

happens and you know possibly that could

3018

02:05:43,310 --> 02:05:40,079

be equated to some sort of

3019

02:05:45,319 --> 02:05:43,320

electromagnetic field effect raised

3020

02:05:48,200 --> 02:05:45,329

Danford calls it euphoria that the

3021

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:48,210

magnetic field actually does impact the

3022

02:05:52,459 --> 02:05:49,679

person and gives them kind of an elated

3023

02:05:54,890 --> 02:05:52,469

sense sometimes animals of course we

3024

02:05:56,540 --> 02:05:54,900

know react to that but back to the first

3025

02:05:58,640 --> 02:05:56,550

question on us owes I would really

3026
02:06:01,520 --> 02:05:58,650
recommend you read Ivan T Sanderson's

3027
02:06:04,609 --> 02:06:01,530
book invisible residents which is a

3028
02:06:07,549 --> 02:06:04,619
classic from the 70s at the time he

3029
02:06:08,299 --> 02:06:07,559
estimated upwards of 50% of all UFO

3030
02:06:10,309 --> 02:06:08,309
sightings could

3031
02:06:12,619 --> 02:06:10,319
equated with bodies of water and for

3032
02:06:14,599 --> 02:06:12,629
anyone interested us oh is that that's a

3033
02:06:17,839 --> 02:06:14,609
really important book to read I have

3034
02:06:21,770 --> 02:06:17,849
another question here from Waddy Waddy

3035
02:06:24,500 --> 02:06:21,780
but how do you well that's that's from

3036
02:06:30,109 --> 02:06:24,510
dune I think that Frank Herbert book

3037
02:06:33,469 --> 02:06:30,119
dune the Madiba anyway Rajiv what a

3038
02:06:35,089 --> 02:06:33,479

diva's is is a brand-new poster who he

3039

02:06:38,540 --> 02:06:35,099

this will be his first question asked on

3040

02:06:40,309 --> 02:06:38,550

air welcome to the to the team Wadi I'd

3041

02:06:43,219 --> 02:06:40,319

be curious to know what James thinks

3042

02:06:45,939 --> 02:06:43,229

about the and I had famous photograph of

3043

02:06:48,770 --> 02:06:45,949

the triangular UFO from the Belgian wave

3044

02:06:51,259 --> 02:06:48,780

UFO wave back in the I believe the

3045

02:06:53,629 --> 02:06:51,269

eighties that now we've found out that

3046

02:06:56,209 --> 02:06:53,639

it's a it's probably a hoax photograph

3047

02:06:58,369 --> 02:06:56,219

this is one of the most famous UFO

3048

02:07:00,500 --> 02:06:58,379

photographs Leslie Kean used it in her

3049

02:07:04,250 --> 02:07:00,510

book her recent book I used it in my

3050

02:07:06,799 --> 02:07:04,260

film called a Paul David I think is use

3051
02:07:09,949 --> 02:07:06,809
didn't want to hear so do you think the

3052
02:07:12,439 --> 02:07:09,959
desert here's the interesting twist of

3053
02:07:15,319 --> 02:07:12,449
that when I got the photograph well

3054
02:07:17,290 --> 02:07:15,329
obviously I saw it I saw it in the early

3055
02:07:19,309 --> 02:07:17,300
to mid 90s I think it was taking the

3056
02:07:21,439 --> 02:07:19,319
1991 something like that wasn't it

3057
02:07:22,879 --> 02:07:21,449
somewhere on them theoretically or

3058
02:07:24,770 --> 02:07:22,889
supposing you're right it was and I

3059
02:07:27,919 --> 02:07:24,780
gotta be settled Brower the Belgian

3060
02:07:30,979 --> 02:07:27,929
general and I said boy I'd love to use

3061
02:07:33,679 --> 02:07:30,989
this image in my film I know what I saw

3062
02:07:36,500 --> 02:07:33,689
and he said well you have to contact the

3063
02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:36,510

owner the T Roshan or something like

3064

02:07:42,319 --> 02:07:40,079

this I did and the interesting thing

3065

02:07:46,759 --> 02:07:42,329

about it was that they had no interest

3066

02:07:48,559 --> 02:07:46,769

in they had no interest in in in pawning

3067

02:07:50,599 --> 02:07:48,569

the thing off I was like I had to go out

3068

02:07:52,609 --> 02:07:50,609

and and and ask for it almost kind of

3069

02:07:55,849 --> 02:07:52,619

begged to use it so it's kind of and

3070

02:07:57,559 --> 02:07:55,859

that the guy didn't want his correct me

3071

02:07:59,119 --> 02:07:57,569

if I'm wrong but I'm almost positive he

3072

02:08:01,549 --> 02:07:59,129

didn't want for the longest time even

3073

02:08:02,959 --> 02:08:01,559

his identity be revealed it was like he

3074

02:08:05,179 --> 02:08:02,969

took this thing and took the photograph

3075

02:08:07,369 --> 02:08:05,189

so when I found out it was possibly

3076

02:08:09,049 --> 02:08:07,379

hoaxed I've heard that so many other

3077

02:08:10,969 --> 02:08:09,059

times with cases that I'm familiar with

3078

02:08:13,429 --> 02:08:10,979

that it really makes you wonder it was

3079

02:08:16,549 --> 02:08:13,439

like suddenly you know the air force

3080

02:08:19,339 --> 02:08:16,559

coming out and saying hey Roswell is

3081

02:08:21,379 --> 02:08:19,349

just the project mogul or you know the

3082

02:08:22,090 --> 02:08:21,389

McMahan McMinnville Oregon photographs

3083

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:22,100

or the

3084

02:08:32,440 --> 02:08:27,440

yeah the Santana pictures look at the

3085

02:08:35,170 --> 02:08:32,450

bump so I'm I'm suspicious but you know

3086

02:08:37,090 --> 02:08:35,180

do we know for a fact that he's the one

3087

02:08:38,650 --> 02:08:37,100

that shot it and then then debunked it

3088

02:08:40,960 --> 02:08:38,660

later to bunt it because as far as I

3089

02:08:42,940 --> 02:08:40,970

knew the person who shot it didn't even

3090

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:42,950

want their identity revealed so if

3091

02:08:47,740 --> 02:08:44,480

someone just came forward now and said

3092

02:08:50,020 --> 02:08:47,750

hey I shot that picture and I and I'm

3093

02:08:52,030 --> 02:08:50,030

debunking it how do we know that that

3094

02:08:53,980 --> 02:08:52,040

guy really did shoot that picture yeah

3095

02:08:56,290 --> 02:08:53,990

that's a very good point good point

3096

02:08:58,650 --> 02:08:56,300

also the Oliver's Castle footage of the

3097

02:09:01,600 --> 02:08:58,660

orbs supposedly creating a crop circle

3098

02:09:03,640 --> 02:09:01,610

initially that was debunked as being

3099

02:09:06,240 --> 02:09:03,650

done a very elaborate hoax by someone

3100

02:09:08,410 --> 02:09:06,250

you know with a background in video

3101

02:09:11,680 --> 02:09:08,420

effects in post-production but then

3102

02:09:13,060 --> 02:09:11,690

years later I think last year people are

3103

02:09:15,220 --> 02:09:13,070

starting to look at that film again and

3104

02:09:17,230 --> 02:09:15,230

say well wait a minute there's how do we

3105

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:17,240

really know that this is not not a real

3106

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:25,760

film clip so you know the guy down and

3107

02:09:31,390 --> 02:09:28,880

he just was totally anonymous yeah and

3108

02:09:33,220 --> 02:09:31,400

with the technology just leaping ahead

3109

02:09:39,970 --> 02:09:33,230

of us in leaps and bounds

3110

02:09:42,760 --> 02:09:39,980

this is originating and they another

3111

02:09:44,230 --> 02:09:42,770

from john doe and we all knew John Doe

3112

02:09:47,440 --> 02:09:44,240

there's a face to the front of her house

3113

02:09:50,200 --> 02:09:47,450

and you know and he paraded it around

3114

02:09:51,640 --> 02:09:50,210

the world and then 10 years later his

3115

02:09:54,190 --> 02:09:51,650

conscience got the better of him and

3116

02:09:55,390 --> 02:09:54,200

said hey guys you know on the same it's

3117

02:09:58,210 --> 02:09:55,400

the same face it's been a photograph

3118

02:10:00,940 --> 02:09:58,220

really sorry for what I did but I you

3119

02:10:02,380 --> 02:10:00,950

know I faked it that would be one thing

3120

02:10:04,270 --> 02:10:02,390

but in this case it doesn't it's not

3121

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:04,280

that cut and dry you know you know

3122

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:06,880

what's gotten dry is telling you this on

3123

02:10:11,800 --> 02:10:09,920

we've got James Fox these segues you

3124

02:10:15,550 --> 02:10:11,810

know they pay me for this we have James

3125

02:10:19,730 --> 02:10:15,560

Fox of the chasing UFOs TV show you're

3126

02:10:19,740 --> 02:10:27,700

[Music]

3127

02:10:34,490 --> 02:10:31,310

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

3128

02:10:39,290 --> 02:10:34,500

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3129

02:10:41,720 --> 02:10:39,300

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

3130

02:10:44,180 --> 02:10:41,730

converter is the image manipulation tool

3131

02:10:46,580 --> 02:10:44,190

for the rest of us it does not use any

3132

02:10:49,070 --> 02:10:46,590

database you get full control of all

3133

02:10:51,410 --> 02:10:49,080

your files want to view the images of a

3134

02:10:54,380 --> 02:10:51,420

folder drag it into graphic converter

3135

02:10:56,300 --> 02:10:54,390

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3136

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,310

your image files you could use it for

3137

02:11:00,980 --> 02:10:58,800

slideshows you could use it to import

3138

02:11:03,380 --> 02:11:00,990

images from digital cameras or from

3139

02:11:05,360 --> 02:11:03,390

scanners need to do some image editing

3140

02:11:08,540 --> 02:11:05,370

you can do that too in graphic converter

3141

02:11:09,230 --> 02:11:08,550

also print catalogs convert from so many

3142

02:11:11,390 --> 02:11:09,240

formats

3143

02:11:13,880 --> 02:11:11,400

I can't even list them download now to

3144

02:11:16,520 --> 02:11:13,890

see if graphic converter is good for you

3145

02:11:18,650 --> 02:11:16,530

like one and a half million of their

3146

02:11:21,140 --> 02:11:18,660

users guess what you could save money

3147

02:11:23,780 --> 02:11:21,150

when you buy graphic converter use the

3148

02:11:26,090 --> 02:11:23,790

coupon code Nite Owl use the coupon code

3149

02:11:29,360 --> 02:11:26,100

night how to get a special price for

3150

02:11:33,230 --> 02:11:29,370

graphic converter go to Lemke soft comm

3151

02:11:41,780 --> 02:11:33,240

mats le MK e soft calm

3152

02:11:43,760 --> 02:11:41,790

Lemke soft comm le MK e soft comm you

3153

02:11:45,500 --> 02:11:43,770

owe the IRS money you can't pay then

3154

02:11:47,450 --> 02:11:45,510

listen carefully because you already

3155

02:11:49,670 --> 02:11:47,460

know that the problem won't go away by

3156

02:11:51,770 --> 02:11:49,680

itself you can get help today from the

3157

02:11:54,320 --> 02:11:51,780

leading tax expert in the country dan

3158

02:11:56,150 --> 02:11:54,330

pillow hi I'm Dan koa the IRS isn't

3159

02:11:58,130 --> 02:11:56,160

going to just forget about you right now

3160

02:11:59,570 --> 02:11:58,140

the IRS is hiring thousands of tax

3161

02:12:01,580 --> 02:11:59,580

collectors to go after the link when it

3162

02:12:03,890 --> 02:12:01,590

counts just like yours that's why you

3163

02:12:06,140 --> 02:12:03,900

need to take action today and I can help

3164

02:12:07,700 --> 02:12:06,150

I take a simple but proven approach to

3165

02:12:09,560 --> 02:12:07,710

solving your tax debt problem

3166

02:12:11,000 --> 02:12:09,570

first I stabilize collections so you

3167

02:12:13,400 --> 02:12:11,010

don't have to worry about waging Bank

3168

02:12:14,900 --> 02:12:13,410

levies next I build a detailed plan to

3169

02:12:16,730 --> 02:12:14,910

get your debt reduced to the fullest

3170

02:12:19,010 --> 02:12:16,740

extent possible sometimes even

3171

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:19,020

eliminated finally I work with you every

3172

02:12:22,250 --> 02:12:20,400

step of the way to get your problem

3173

02:12:25,070 --> 02:12:22,260

solved once and for all so call now for

3174

02:12:27,410 --> 02:12:25,080

a free consultation call 1-800 three

3175

02:12:29,570 --> 02:12:27,420

four six six eight two nine dan pillow

3176

02:12:31,490 --> 02:12:29,580

will solve your tax problem guaranteed

3177

02:12:34,640 --> 02:12:31,500

he's helped thousands of people and he

3178

02:12:36,350 --> 02:12:34,650

can help you too call us today at 834

3179

02:12:41,390 --> 02:12:36,360

six six eight twenty nine

3180

02:12:43,250 --> 02:12:41,400

that's 834 no tax survival is not about

3181

02:12:45,230 --> 02:12:43,260

the end of the world it's not about a

3182

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:45,240

hypothetical plane crash or the latest

3183

02:12:49,850 --> 02:12:48,000

violent storm survival is about the

3184

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:49,860

satisfaction of knowing you can take

3185

02:12:54,890 --> 02:12:52,320

care of yourself and your family in any

3186

02:12:57,590 --> 02:12:54,900

situation anytime anywhere

3187

02:13:00,650 --> 02:12:57,600

camping survival calm was started in

3188

02:13:03,950 --> 02:13:00,660

1956 no not the dot-com part the

3189

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:03,960

survival part camping survival calm has

3190

02:13:08,450 --> 02:13:06,480

over 17,000 urban wilderness and

3191

02:13:11,210 --> 02:13:08,460

preparedness items supreme customer

3192

02:13:13,400 --> 02:13:11,220

service very low shipping and no games

3193

02:13:16,220 --> 02:13:13,410

we look around to make sure we have the

3194

02:13:20,540 --> 02:13:16,230

lowest prices and capping survival calm

3195

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:20,550

is 100% USMC veteran owned don't base

3196

02:13:24,620 --> 02:13:22,560

your survival on the latest bring up on

3197

02:13:27,560 --> 02:13:24,630

the internet company to business with an

3198

02:13:30,590 --> 02:13:27,570

authority on survival camping survival

3199

02:13:32,840 --> 02:13:30,600

calm use coupon code easier at checkout

3200

02:13:34,490 --> 02:13:32,850

and camping survival calm will take five

3201

02:13:38,000 --> 02:13:34,500

percent off your order

3202

02:13:40,610 --> 02:13:38,010

camping survival calm confidence born of

3203

02:13:42,620 --> 02:13:40,620

preparation now at Deseret food store

3204

02:13:44,900 --> 02:13:42,630

tom sign up for a one month supply of

3205

02:13:47,600 --> 02:13:44,910

delicious food for only \$99 with free

3206

02:13:49,280 --> 02:13:47,610

shipping that's right only \$99 gourmet

3207

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,290

restaurant style meals with a 30 year

3208

02:13:52,850 --> 02:13:51,360

shelf-life packaged in heavy duty mylar

3209

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:52,860

bags for easy transport and freshness

3210

02:13:57,590 --> 02:13:55,440

meals like stroganoff lasagna teriyaki

3211

02:13:59,840 --> 02:13:57,600

white bean chili their NOLA pancakes and

3212

02:14:03,830 --> 02:13:59,850

much more visit Deseret food store tom

3213

02:14:05,960 --> 02:14:03,840

spell des ER ET food store calm or call

3214

02:14:09,680 --> 02:14:05,970

eight oh one four four four one four

3215

02:14:11,630 --> 02:14:09,690

four four food for now food for life 37

3216

02:14:13,100 --> 02:14:11,640

things to hoard do you have the 37

3217

02:14:15,140 --> 02:14:13,110

crucial food items you can't survive

3218

02:14:16,850 --> 02:14:15,150

without when disaster hits and mobs go

3219

02:14:18,560 --> 02:14:16,860

crazy grabbing food off the shelves your

3220

02:14:20,750 --> 02:14:18,570

family may be without fruit or waiting

3221

02:14:22,820 --> 02:14:20,760

along food lines prepare now and one two

3222

02:14:24,889 --> 02:14:22,830

three survival plan calm that's one two

3223

02:14:26,929 --> 02:14:24,899

three survival plan calm any

3224

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,939

don't have these 37 food items learn

3225

02:14:30,979 --> 02:14:28,800

when you need to hoard now at 1 2 3

3226

02:14:32,929 --> 02:14:30,989

survival plan calm watch the video over

3227

02:14:34,549 --> 02:14:32,939

1 million people of you to discover the

3228

02:14:36,919 --> 02:14:34,559

37 food items that will sell out first

3229

02:14:42,679 --> 02:14:36,929

when disaster strikes at 1 2 3 survival

3230

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:42,689

plan calm hi this is Don Ecker and you

3231

02:14:47,509 --> 02:14:45,599

are tuned in to the para cast let me

3232

02:14:50,209 --> 02:14:47,519

tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

3233

02:14:53,859 --> 02:14:50,219

here that you probably won't hear

3234

02:14:56,959 --> 02:14:53,869

anywhere else here that George snoring I

3235

02:14:59,839 --> 02:14:56,969

want to tell by the way our friend James

3236

02:15:01,339 --> 02:14:59,849

Fox he should keep his day job but he's

3237

02:15:03,709 --> 02:15:01,349

got an interesting day job because it

3238

02:15:05,629 --> 02:15:03,719

sometimes includes nights where they go

3239

02:15:08,569 --> 02:15:05,639

out together he and his fellow travelers

3240

02:15:10,759 --> 02:15:08,579

on chasing UFOs and they look for things

3241

02:15:12,979 --> 02:15:10,769

at night because it looks good on film

3242

02:15:16,609 --> 02:15:12,989

you know you've covered a lot of the

3243

02:15:18,469 --> 02:15:16,619

material we will see for episode 1 now I

3244

02:15:20,750 --> 02:15:18,479

mean you guys ever tried to sell a used

3245

02:15:23,209 --> 02:15:20,760

car don't you want to show it to the

3246

02:15:25,399 --> 02:15:23,219

potential buyer at night so he doesn't

3247

02:15:27,439 --> 02:15:25,409

pick out all the imperfections you know

3248

02:15:29,540 --> 02:15:27,449

what it's funny I'm the kind of person

3249

02:15:30,409 --> 02:15:29,550

who doesn't want to bother with that I

3250

02:15:34,100 --> 02:15:30,419

did it once

3251

02:15:36,319 --> 02:15:34,110

I sold my son's well-worn Honda Accord

3252

02:15:38,239 --> 02:15:36,329

that he wrecked 16 or 20 times or

3253

02:15:40,669 --> 02:15:38,249

something you know I was it was put

3254

02:15:43,279 --> 02:15:40,679

together pretty well I think and I got a

3255

02:15:45,290 --> 02:15:43,289

decent amount for it from somebody who

3256

02:15:47,540 --> 02:15:45,300

was a friend of a relative and that's

3257

02:15:49,699 --> 02:15:47,550

the only time I've done it I don't have

3258

02:15:54,409 --> 02:15:49,709

the time or energy to go through that

3259

02:15:57,109 --> 02:15:54,419

and so I can't so you go out selling a

3260

02:15:59,419 --> 02:15:57,119

used car yeah I'm starting to get your

3261

02:16:01,339 --> 02:15:59,429

your flavor a little here okay it's hard

3262

02:16:04,279 --> 02:16:01,349

enough to sell advertising for a radio

3263

02:16:06,109 --> 02:16:04,289

show and for a website I am NOT a

3264

02:16:08,540 --> 02:16:06,119

Salesman I don't play one on TV

3265

02:16:11,899 --> 02:16:08,550

and a reality show or otherwise okay

3266

02:16:13,939 --> 02:16:11,909

episode 2 is dirty secrets that I look

3267

02:16:18,560 --> 02:16:13,949

at and this one you've gone to

3268

02:16:21,199 --> 02:16:18,570

California Fresno Sacramento etc what

3269

02:16:23,719 --> 02:16:21,209

were you in search for well we had

3270

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,729

reports I initially had had reports like

3271

02:16:27,319 --> 02:16:25,199

contacted gentleman named Jeffrey

3272

02:16:30,770 --> 02:16:27,329

Gonzalez really well-connected very

3273

02:16:33,620 --> 02:16:30,780

enthusiastic guy in in the area and he

3274

02:16:35,899 --> 02:16:33,630

put me in touch with a couple of people

3275

02:16:37,399 --> 02:16:35,909

one guy named Justin who what this

3276

02:16:38,690 --> 02:16:37,409
visitors reports I'll back up for a

3277

02:16:40,730 --> 02:16:38,700
second it's been a lot of reports and

3278

02:16:42,680 --> 02:16:40,740
area of these triangular shaped silent

3279

02:16:43,400 --> 02:16:42,690
craft I think the roughly the size of a

3280

02:16:45,410 --> 02:16:43,410
football field

3281

02:16:47,780 --> 02:16:45,420
that net maneuvers silently in the night

3282

02:16:49,490 --> 02:16:47,790
sky and rather slowly but he showed me

3283

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:49,500
some rather impressive video footage I

3284

02:16:54,530 --> 02:16:51,120
must say it came from a couple people in

3285

02:16:57,260 --> 02:16:54,540
the area and in one person that he put

3286

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:57,270
us in touch with named Justin former

3287

02:17:01,220 --> 02:16:59,760
military guy who captured one of these

3288

02:17:03,670 --> 02:17:01,230

things and Leslie crashing into a

3289

02:17:06,140 --> 02:17:03,680

hillside and there appeared to be

3290

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:06,150

according to the witness I was testimony

3291

02:17:09,970 --> 02:17:08,160

as well as the video footage some sort

3292

02:17:13,100 --> 02:17:09,980

of recovery operation going on at night

3293

02:17:14,660 --> 02:17:13,110

which I found really interesting on top

3294

02:17:16,690 --> 02:17:14,670

of that it's fairly recent too in the

3295

02:17:19,850 --> 02:17:16,700

last couple of years on top of that

3296

02:17:23,390 --> 02:17:19,860

there was an older case in the area from

3297

02:17:27,050 --> 02:17:23,400

a guy named officer on parano and he had

3298

02:17:29,780 --> 02:17:27,060

a close encounter of the second kind he

3299

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:29,790

had kept is all of his original gear his

3300

02:17:36,770 --> 02:17:32,880

his medical records from from the

3301

02:17:38,900 --> 02:17:36,780

hospital the local news stories he kept

3302

02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:38,910

everything which is very very impressive

3303

02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:43,200

case and so I pitched the idea of going

3304

02:17:47,270 --> 02:17:45,780

to California it's a matter of fact we

3305

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:47,280

were putting together ideas for

3306

02:17:53,780 --> 02:17:51,120

California and I think Ohio and we got

3307

02:17:55,070 --> 02:17:53,790

more good stuff out of California and to

3308

02:17:57,590 --> 02:17:55,080

be honest with you I mean I only live

3309

02:17:59,360 --> 02:17:57,600

just a few hours away from from Fresno I

3310

02:18:02,180 --> 02:17:59,370

live in about an hour north of San

3311

02:18:03,680 --> 02:18:02,190

Francisco so I was kind of shocked to

3312

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:03,690

think that there could be this activity

3313

02:18:07,400 --> 02:18:05,280

going on in my backyard and I didn't

3314

02:18:09,560 --> 02:18:07,410

know about it you know and when I got

3315

02:18:09,770 --> 02:18:09,570

there you know while some of it seemed a

3316

02:18:13,130 --> 02:18:09,780

bit

3317

02:18:15,200 --> 02:18:13,140

prosaic other parts of it didn't and so

3318

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:15,210

I was rather it was rather interesting

3319

02:18:21,050 --> 02:18:18,719

episode now in this case here did you

3320

02:18:24,980 --> 02:18:21,060

encounter any evidence of men and black

3321

02:18:26,480 --> 02:18:24,990

presence no and when we first got there

3322

02:18:27,620 --> 02:18:26,490

we were kind of making fun of Geoffrey a

3323

02:18:29,600 --> 02:18:27,630

little bit because he kept going on

3324

02:18:31,280 --> 02:18:29,610

about you know every time the witness

3325

02:18:33,020 --> 02:18:31,290

captures something good on video there's

3326

02:18:34,520 --> 02:18:33,030

a white van showing up at their house

3327

02:18:36,770 --> 02:18:34,530

and they seem to be under surveillance

3328

02:18:38,750 --> 02:18:36,780

and you know Geoffrey is a great guy and

3329

02:18:40,160 --> 02:18:38,760

he's got a great sense of humor but but

3330

02:18:42,320 --> 02:18:40,170

he was there was a ton of seriousness to

3331

02:18:43,940 --> 02:18:42,330

him as well about this and some of the

3332

02:18:46,010 --> 02:18:43,950

other witnesses were pretty sure they

3333

02:18:47,180 --> 02:18:46,020

were being phoned followed and it's one

3334

02:18:48,410 --> 02:18:47,190

thing to hear about these stories when

3335

02:18:50,390 --> 02:18:48,420

you go and meet these people and you

3336

02:18:52,310 --> 02:18:50,400

they're real people and you think well I

3337

02:18:52,830 --> 02:18:52,320

certainly seems sincere maybe he's a

3338

02:18:55,259 --> 02:18:52,840

little pear

3339

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:55,269

but he certainly seems sincere and while

3340

02:18:59,370 --> 02:18:57,760

we were there for a week we had a couple

3341

02:19:01,280 --> 02:18:59,380

of white man show up and did course

3342

02:19:03,330 --> 02:19:01,290

played it up and stuff but we did and

3343

02:19:04,440 --> 02:19:03,340

but who knows who they were could have

3344

02:19:06,570 --> 02:19:04,450

been coincidence it could have been we

3345

02:19:08,879 --> 02:19:06,580

were being look at who knows but we were

3346

02:19:11,849 --> 02:19:08,889

definitely poking around now when you do

3347

02:19:13,709 --> 02:19:11,859

these shoots do you announce to the

3348

02:19:18,750 --> 02:19:13,719

locals that you're going to be there or

3349

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:18,760

do you just show up we announced to some

3350

02:19:23,040 --> 02:19:21,280

locals that were gonna be there you know

3351

02:19:26,310 --> 02:19:23,050

what I mean we don't want to make a huge

3352

02:19:28,410 --> 02:19:26,320

scene more than we already do when we

3353

02:19:29,849 --> 02:19:28,420

show up but so some locals we have a

3354

02:19:32,669 --> 02:19:29,859

scout that goes out a week in advance

3355

02:19:36,690 --> 02:19:32,679

secures locations if we need any permits

3356

02:19:38,639 --> 02:19:36,700

to access we generally get those and you

3357

02:19:41,129 --> 02:19:38,649

know kind of find out about availability

3358

02:19:44,129 --> 02:19:41,139

and you know shoot locations it's tough

3359

02:19:46,200 --> 02:19:44,139

because we got a big crew lots of gear

3360

02:19:47,280 --> 02:19:46,210

you don't want to be out there just kind

3361

02:19:49,290 --> 02:19:47,290

of fumbling around you want to have

3362

02:19:51,660 --> 02:19:49,300

everything kind of set so usually a week

3363

02:19:54,330 --> 02:19:51,670

in advance we send out a skeleton crew

3364

02:19:56,250 --> 02:19:54,340

of people to secure locations permit

3365

02:19:57,960 --> 02:19:56,260

tents or the pain you get second unit

3366

02:20:02,310 --> 02:19:57,970

footage things like that before you do

3367

02:20:04,260 --> 02:20:02,320

the actual visit we review some of the

3368

02:20:06,929 --> 02:20:04,270

UFO footage I'm thinking in terms where

3369

02:20:09,300 --> 02:20:06,939

you do some free shoots before you folk

3370

02:20:10,500 --> 02:20:09,310

will have someone send photographs like

3371

02:20:12,780 --> 02:20:10,510

you know just literally take simple

3372

02:20:16,200 --> 02:20:12,790

digital photographs and send for

3373

02:20:18,599 --> 02:20:16,210

location spots yeah we do that but in

3374

02:20:20,580 --> 02:20:18,609

terms of video footage no no but a lot

3375

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:20,590

of times if we have obviously if we have

3376
02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:23,200
you know some eyewitness who captured

3377
02:20:26,490 --> 02:20:24,880
something intriguing on camera we want

3378
02:20:27,900 --> 02:20:26,500
to see that and a lot of times they'll

3379
02:20:29,639 --> 02:20:27,910
send us a low-res and we'll take a look

3380
02:20:31,230 --> 02:20:29,649
at it some of it's quite impressive did

3381
02:20:33,540 --> 02:20:31,240
you guys see the California episode I

3382
02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:33,550
saw part of it then I ran to a problem

3383
02:20:37,530 --> 02:20:36,399
with my computer's DVD drive so I've

3384
02:20:39,360 --> 02:20:37,540
seen the half of it

3385
02:20:41,580 --> 02:20:39,370
I'll have to see the other half either

3386
02:20:43,560 --> 02:20:41,590
you know shortly thereafter and

3387
02:20:46,050 --> 02:20:43,570
hopefully get LV DS and the rest of the

3388
02:20:48,210 --> 02:20:46,060

episodes but I got into like number

3389

02:20:50,520 --> 02:20:48,220

twenty five minutes I think and then

3390

02:20:52,020 --> 02:20:50,530

okay I had to restart the computer and

3391

02:20:54,179 --> 02:20:52,030

then there's does this is Arizona

3392

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:54,189

there's a lot of dust it gets inside

3393

02:20:58,320 --> 02:20:57,040

those slot loading DVD drives and every

3394

02:21:02,480 --> 02:20:58,330

so often I have to clean the thing out

3395

02:21:05,070 --> 02:21:02,490

so I'll excuse folks this is true okay

3396

02:21:06,660 --> 02:21:05,080

not some big conspiracy and man in black

3397

02:21:09,870 --> 02:21:06,670

came and shut your computer down

3398

02:21:11,340 --> 02:21:09,880

that Shh you can't handle the truth

3399

02:21:13,469 --> 02:21:11,350

keep your day job I don't think

3400

02:21:15,330 --> 02:21:13,479

imitations does it I wanted rich little

3401

02:21:18,990 --> 02:21:15,340

little feeling needs to be replaced

3402

02:21:22,650 --> 02:21:19,000

anytime soon his first mistake turned

3403

02:21:30,420 --> 02:21:22,660

out to be his last how's that you can't

3404

02:21:33,150 --> 02:21:30,430

handle the truth forget it if we try to

3405

02:21:35,100 --> 02:21:33,160

do that listeners are just going to

3406

02:21:36,810 --> 02:21:35,110

leave us in droves so listen to Brand X

3407

02:21:40,260 --> 02:21:36,820

where they don't hear any really good

3408

02:21:43,860 --> 02:21:40,270

interviews good band Brand X that's

3409

02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:43,870

right for future episodes can you give

3410

02:21:48,690 --> 02:21:46,479

us in the remaining segment the bill of

3411

02:21:50,280 --> 02:21:48,700

fare what will we expect for episode

3412

02:21:54,090 --> 02:21:50,290

number three I assume they're all in the

3413

02:21:57,660 --> 02:21:54,100

can now right yes yes well we talked a

3414

02:22:00,780 --> 02:21:57,670

little bit about Virginia there is we

3415

02:22:03,570 --> 02:22:00,790

went to Arizona and we managed to track

3416

02:22:07,410 --> 02:22:03,580

down which is really cool we managed to

3417

02:22:11,160 --> 02:22:07,420

track down a gentleman who shot the only

3418

02:22:14,730 --> 02:22:11,170

footage I've ever seen of what appears

3419

02:22:18,960 --> 02:22:14,740

to be a very large boomerang shaped

3420

02:22:20,490 --> 02:22:18,970

object flying overhead and the

3421

02:22:23,040 --> 02:22:20,500

interesting thing about this was I knew

3422

02:22:24,600 --> 02:22:23,050

about the footage and I featured a

3423

02:22:26,310 --> 02:22:24,610

little bit of it and I know what I saw

3424

02:22:29,130 --> 02:22:26,320

but I didn't know who shot it

3425

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,140

you know you James are you friend of the

3426
02:22:34,860 --> 02:22:30,880
Phoenix lights the famous Phoenix lights

3427
02:22:38,429 --> 02:22:34,870
March no no I'm not it was shot five

3428
02:22:42,120 --> 02:22:38,439
four four or five years earlier 93 I

3429
02:22:44,130 --> 02:22:42,130
think but it's in the Phoenix area and

3430
02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:44,140
it's of a very large boomerang shaped

3431
02:22:50,610 --> 02:22:47,200
craft okay so the footage I'm referring

3432
02:22:54,210 --> 02:22:50,620
to is we managed to track down the guy

3433
02:22:57,300 --> 02:22:54,220
behind some footage that appeared sort

3434
02:22:59,820 --> 02:22:57,310
of somewhat mysteriously the no name

3435
02:23:01,860 --> 02:22:59,830
attached to it no witnesses you know

3436
02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:01,870
voices from the people who shot it but

3437
02:23:05,610 --> 02:23:04,000
that's it and the footage is impressive

3438
02:23:08,910 --> 02:23:05,620

but somewhat inconclusive because

3439

02:23:10,260 --> 02:23:08,920

without you know someone describing what

3440

02:23:11,580 --> 02:23:10,270

was seen with the naked eye and the

3441

02:23:14,340 --> 02:23:11,590

experience prior to getting the camera

3442

02:23:16,440 --> 02:23:14,350

on you kind of left going hmm well we

3443

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:16,450

managed to track down that guy and we

3444

02:23:20,310 --> 02:23:18,640

did an interview with him which is quite

3445

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:20,320

impressive actually footage take

3446

02:23:24,421 --> 02:23:22,240

93 that'll be featured in the upcoming

3447

02:23:27,751 --> 02:23:24,431

episode I think it's gonna be out on the

3448

02:23:30,990 --> 02:23:27,761

20th so sorry um what am I saying

3449

02:23:32,640 --> 02:23:31,000

on the gosh you can be the following

3450

02:23:34,470 --> 02:23:32,650

week so that'd be like the seventh

3451
02:23:39,060 --> 02:23:34,480
eighth I'm not sure they have to look up

3452
02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:39,070
on Nat Geo tv.com but so we have the

3453
02:23:44,461 --> 02:23:42,160
Travis Walton case when revisited don't

3454
02:23:47,041 --> 02:23:44,471
we are the dates by the way just go to

3455
02:23:49,051 --> 02:23:47,051
the site and we have at the end of the

3456
02:23:52,020 --> 02:23:49,061
era cast com there's a direct link to

3457
02:23:54,600 --> 02:23:52,030
the shows page this way there's no

3458
02:23:56,041 --> 02:23:54,610
question about finding the episodes that

3459
02:24:00,030 --> 02:23:56,051
will interest you you'll see what's

3460
02:24:02,100 --> 02:24:00,040
upcoming from there thank you I'm trying

3461
02:24:04,051 --> 02:24:02,110
to make you for everybody don't forget

3462
02:24:06,450 --> 02:24:04,061
neighbors you can also find us on

3463
02:24:09,001 --> 02:24:06,460

Twitter that's where we are we are the

3464

02:24:10,530 --> 02:24:09,011

power cast on Twitter so send us a tweet

3465

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:10,540

if you have some comments to make about

3466

02:24:16,740 --> 02:24:14,080

the show just a click away and we have

3467

02:24:19,501 --> 02:24:16,750

one more click to go James Fox of

3468

02:24:30,180 --> 02:24:19,511

chasing UFOs is joining us with gene and

3469

02:24:32,520 --> 02:24:30,190

Kris you're in America's number one

3470

02:24:34,160 --> 02:24:32,530

source for independent talk radio for

3471

02:24:39,360 --> 02:24:34,170

over a decade

3472

02:24:41,791 --> 02:24:39,370

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3473

02:24:44,761 --> 02:24:41,801

to get your website online and you need

3474

02:24:46,650 --> 02:24:44,771

reliable service first-class service at

3475

02:24:48,660 --> 02:24:46,660

the lowest possible price there's only

3476
02:24:51,120 --> 02:24:48,670
one place to go well dream house has a

3477
02:24:53,400 --> 02:24:51,130
special promotion with our show where

3478
02:24:56,940 --> 02:24:53,410
they'll are for you unlimited disk space

3479
02:25:00,180 --> 02:24:56,950
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3480
02:25:02,551 --> 02:25:00,190
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3481
02:25:05,400 --> 02:25:02,561
save over fifty five dollars you want to

3482
02:25:09,001 --> 02:25:05,410
know how go to dreamhost.com / radio

3483
02:25:11,011 --> 02:25:09,011
dreamhost.com / radio whether it's

3484
02:25:13,761 --> 02:25:11,021
personal mail whether it's business

3485
02:25:17,011 --> 02:25:13,771
email you want reliable dependable

3486
02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:17,021
delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3487
02:25:20,551 --> 02:25:17,920
viruses

3488
02:25:23,461 --> 02:25:20,561

well polaris mail offers professional

3489

02:25:25,950 --> 02:25:23,471

email hosting services for your personal

3490

02:25:29,131 --> 02:25:25,960

or small business use each account uses

3491

02:25:31,711 --> 02:25:29,141

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

3492

02:25:34,160 --> 02:25:31,721

webmail interface and full mobile sync

3493

02:25:37,730 --> 02:25:34,170

sign up today for 30 day free

3494

02:25:39,910 --> 02:25:37,740

at Polaris mail.com Polaris mail.com

3495

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:39,920

we want to know how do you use WebEx

3496

02:25:44,960 --> 02:25:42,240

smartest thing my company did was to

3497

02:25:46,820 --> 02:25:44,970

give us WebEx I'm in sales and now I get

3498

02:25:48,980 --> 02:25:46,830

twice the meetings closed twice the

3499

02:25:50,990 --> 02:25:48,990

business and it twice the money because

3500

02:25:53,450 --> 02:25:51,000

I should say thank you thank you to the

3501

02:25:55,220 --> 02:25:53,460

folks in IT the new free version of

3502

02:25:57,530 --> 02:25:55,230

WebEx meetings lets you take your office

3503

02:25:58,250 --> 02:25:57,540

anywhere your desktop laptop or mobile

3504

02:26:00,320 --> 02:25:58,260

device

3505

02:26:03,500 --> 02:26:00,330

get your free WebEx meetings basic

3506

02:26:08,301 --> 02:26:03,510

account now at WebEx comm WebEx from

3507

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:08,311

cisco w eb e XCOM WebEx comm hi this is

3508

02:26:12,140 --> 02:26:10,080

ted Anderson have you ever wondered why

3509

02:26:14,120 --> 02:26:12,150

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

3510

02:26:16,520 --> 02:26:14,130

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

3511

02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:16,530

available since 1986 yet the financial

3512

02:26:20,000 --> 02:26:18,240

industry won't recognize the value of

3513

02:26:21,980 --> 02:26:20,010

gold for your attire McCall has

3514

02:26:23,780 --> 02:26:21,990

outperformed paper investments yet no

3515

02:26:36,850 --> 02:26:23,790

word about IRAs if you would like to

3516

02:27:02,480 --> 02:27:00,440

806-853-9949 greedy ins and none of the

3517

02:27:05,720 --> 02:27:02,490

trash and contaminants like trans fats

3518

02:27:07,580 --> 02:27:05,730

GMOs or msg this food is nutrient dense

3519

02:27:09,680 --> 02:27:07,590

and tastes great it's simple to make

3520

02:27:11,930 --> 02:27:09,690

portable and has a shelf life of up to

3521

02:27:13,610 --> 02:27:11,940

25 years now with e foods the Reg you'll

3522

02:27:15,650 --> 02:27:13,620

get the most affordable best tasting

3523

02:27:17,060 --> 02:27:15,660

food you can buy and the new products

3524

02:27:19,220 --> 02:27:17,070

and pricing will blow you away

3525

02:27:20,740 --> 02:27:19,230

compared to other food sources including

3526

02:27:22,780 --> 02:27:20,750

home-cooked meals you can

3527

02:27:28,390 --> 02:27:22,790

your food cost in half you just can't

3528

02:27:29,740 --> 02:27:28,400

afford to ignore this call 800 492 long

3529

02:27:31,480 --> 02:27:29,750

shots for specials

3530

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:31,490

don't let this offer pass you by call

3531

02:27:37,960 --> 02:27:35,120

800 or oh 9 5 6 33 or effuse direct.com

3532

02:27:41,170 --> 02:27:37,970

4 / Alex more the best or less

3533

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:41,180

guaranteed healthy soils grow healthy

3534

02:27:45,340 --> 02:27:43,520

plants so before you plant your survival

3535

02:27:47,650 --> 02:27:45,350

garden this year is your soil healthy

3536

02:27:50,650 --> 02:27:47,660

maximize your crisis garden soil with

3537

02:27:52,390 --> 02:27:50,660

em1 from terra ganic e-m1 organic soil

3538

02:27:54,040 --> 02:27:52,400

conditioner fertilizer amendment and

3539

02:27:56,020 --> 02:27:54,050

compost accelerate provides healthier

3540

02:27:58,510 --> 02:27:56,030

gardens and faster efficient garden

3541

02:28:00,190 --> 02:27:58,520

composting em1 from tarragon x-com

3542

02:28:02,050 --> 02:28:00,200

quickly improves soil structure by

3543

02:28:03,760 --> 02:28:02,060

increasing nutrient availability and

3544

02:28:04,420 --> 02:28:03,770

converting organic matter into soil

3545

02:28:06,280 --> 02:28:04,430

humus

3546

02:28:08,770 --> 02:28:06,290

this improves seed germination and root

3547

02:28:10,660 --> 02:28:08,780

growth improves plant quality size color

3548

02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:10,670

flavor nutrient value of fruits and

3549

02:28:14,080 --> 02:28:12,560

vegetables and improves shelf life and

3550

02:28:16,180 --> 02:28:14,090

when rain is not in the forecast no

3551
02:28:17,920 --> 02:28:16,190
worries e-m1 improves moisture retention

3552
02:28:20,350 --> 02:28:17,930
in soils helping reduce drought stress

3553
02:28:22,510 --> 02:28:20,360
just like you prepare all else prepare

3554
02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:22,520
your crisis garden from maximum yields

3555
02:28:29,820 --> 02:28:25,280
with em1 from Tarragona comm order now

3556
02:28:34,210 --> 02:28:29,830
at te ra gan i XCOM or call toll free

3557
02:28:36,370 --> 02:28:34,220
866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8 that's eight six six

3558
02:28:42,551 --> 02:28:36,380
three six nine three six seven eight

3559
02:28:47,780 --> 02:28:45,501
hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

3560
02:28:59,060 --> 02:28:47,790
you're listening to the podcast the gold

3561
02:29:00,801 --> 02:28:59,070
standard a paranormal radio I think

3562
02:29:02,751 --> 02:29:00,811
we're being possessed on the power cast

3563
02:29:05,301 --> 02:29:02,761

ladies and gentlemen James Fox has

3564

02:29:08,360 --> 02:29:05,311

possessed the entire show and he's

3565

02:29:11,511 --> 02:29:08,370

currently possessing 1/3 of chasing UFOs

3566

02:29:14,780 --> 02:29:11,521

and as we've mentioned before he has two

3567

02:29:16,280 --> 02:29:14,790

partners Erin Ryder and Ben McGee and

3568

02:29:18,980 --> 02:29:16,290

they do riding around the country

3569

02:29:20,720 --> 02:29:18,990

looking for UFOs and we talked about an

3570

02:29:23,211 --> 02:29:20,730

episode that will cover things that are

3571

02:29:25,011 --> 02:29:23,221

happening in Phoenix what other episodes

3572

02:29:27,860 --> 02:29:25,021

can we look forward to let's maybe have

3573

02:29:32,270 --> 02:29:27,870

a summary of a few more okay we've got

3574

02:29:37,461 --> 02:29:32,280

we went to Mexico Chichen itzá we had a

3575

02:29:41,110 --> 02:29:37,471

close encounter with a with a creature

3576

02:29:44,360 --> 02:29:41,120

in the forest whoa stop stop stop

3577

02:29:45,740 --> 02:29:44,370

where'd this happened yeah it's funny

3578

02:29:49,520 --> 02:29:45,750

too we were teaching it and we actually

3579

02:29:51,980 --> 02:29:49,530

got access to the place entirely on our

3580

02:29:54,291 --> 02:29:51,990

own at night for like five hours so this

3581

02:29:57,230 --> 02:29:54,301

was a specific place in that city where

3582

02:29:59,421 --> 02:29:57,240

things had gone wrong or things had

3583

02:30:03,020 --> 02:29:59,431

happened yeah Chichen Itza is an ancient

3584

02:30:05,390 --> 02:30:03,030

Mayan city that is at the end of the

3585

02:30:08,930 --> 02:30:05,400

Yucatan Peninsula right outside the city

3586

02:30:15,081 --> 02:30:08,940

of Merida okay that geography lesson now

3587

02:30:18,921 --> 02:30:15,091

what did you guys see we okay so it was

3588

02:30:21,350 --> 02:30:18,931

really funny when we got there one of

3589

02:30:24,051 --> 02:30:21,360

the well first of all we got to we

3590

02:30:26,480 --> 02:30:24,061

rented the place out for five hours at

3591

02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:26,490

night it's incredible I got to hike up

3592

02:30:30,381 --> 02:30:28,080

El Castillo it's at the four-sided

3593

02:30:33,560 --> 02:30:30,391

pyramid that the Mayans built for the

3594

02:30:35,060 --> 02:30:33,570

feathered serpent that apparently

3595

02:30:36,470 --> 02:30:35,070

descended from the heavens and shared

3596

02:30:39,921 --> 02:30:36,480

with them all kinds of secrets and

3597

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:39,931

whatnot and it was just incredible had

3598

02:30:43,820 --> 02:30:42,000

the opportunity to walk around on that

3599

02:30:46,910 --> 02:30:43,830

and investigate but one of the night

3600

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:46,920

guards and water desperately to show me

3601
02:30:51,291 --> 02:30:49,200
something and he showed me this

3602
02:30:54,051 --> 02:30:51,301
photograph that he had taken in the

3603
02:30:55,380 --> 02:30:54,061
daylight and he was just you know he's

3604
02:30:59,400 --> 02:30:55,390
just a groundskeeper

3605
02:31:01,830 --> 02:30:59,410
and it revealed what appears to be a

3606
02:31:04,020 --> 02:31:01,840
creature looking over one of the walls

3607
02:31:08,520 --> 02:31:04,030
it looked like an alien kind of thing

3608
02:31:12,600 --> 02:31:08,530
and was rather interesting actually to

3609
02:31:20,280 --> 02:31:12,610
see but so we're out there like poking

3610
02:31:21,570 --> 02:31:20,290
around the forest and this we find out

3611
02:31:23,761 --> 02:31:21,580
later there's all kinds of poisonous

3612
02:31:26,040 --> 02:31:23,771
snakes out there and but we stumbled

3613
02:31:28,200 --> 02:31:26,050

upon with infrared you find out my

3614

02:31:31,740 --> 02:31:28,210

lighter that really is the unkindest cut

3615

02:31:33,660 --> 02:31:31,750

of all I give away what we saw or no you

3616

02:31:35,340 --> 02:31:33,670

know what we obviously want people to

3617

02:31:37,710 --> 02:31:35,350

watch the show once give us a hint

3618

02:31:38,910 --> 02:31:37,720

enough of the hint where people will

3619

02:31:40,620 --> 02:31:38,920

actually want to see the show I

3620

02:31:42,480 --> 02:31:40,630

understand the marketing here there's a

3621

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,490

lot of marketing on this show and we

3622

02:31:47,700 --> 02:31:44,160

want to create a little bit of suspense

3623

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:47,710

say whatever you know here we came

3624

02:31:55,740 --> 02:31:49,840

across something alive that would have

3625

02:31:56,190 --> 02:31:55,750

been extremely very dangerous let's put

3626
02:31:58,530 --> 02:31:56,200
it that way

3627
02:31:59,790 --> 02:31:58,540
we captured it on clear that's not

3628
02:32:01,560 --> 02:31:59,800
really interesting having those

3629
02:32:03,660 --> 02:32:01,570
instruments out there under the cover of

3630
02:32:05,850 --> 02:32:03,670
darkness you pick up things out there I

3631
02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:05,860
mean that the forest is teeming with

3632
02:32:08,551 --> 02:32:06,160
life

3633
02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:08,561
that you don't really see with the naked

3634
02:32:13,950 --> 02:32:10,960
eye you suddenly have night vision

3635
02:32:16,380 --> 02:32:13,960
infrared whatnot and you know remember

3636
02:32:19,680 --> 02:32:16,390
night-vision goggles were from alien

3637
02:32:22,170 --> 02:32:19,690
technology right that's what Corso would

3638
02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:22,180

say isn't it oh don't get me started

3639

02:32:30,480 --> 02:32:28,240

about that all right so they see the

3640

02:32:32,790 --> 02:32:30,490

creature will have to wait for the

3641

02:32:37,020 --> 02:32:32,800

episode where else am I going for this

3642

02:32:39,690 --> 02:32:37,030

first season I'm sorry Brazil we went to

3643

02:32:41,610 --> 02:32:39,700

Mexico we went to Florida went to the

3644

02:32:44,730 --> 02:32:41,620

Everglades went Cape Canaveral

3645

02:32:51,630 --> 02:32:44,740

we went obviously to Texas New Mexico

3646

02:32:53,060 --> 02:32:51,640

Arizona Colorado I think and then

3647

02:32:55,801 --> 02:32:53,070

California

3648

02:32:57,210 --> 02:32:55,811

so basically okay so do you have a lot

3649

02:33:01,051 --> 02:32:57,220

of places to go to that you haven't gone

3650

02:33:04,410 --> 02:33:01,061

to yet and we have to hope yes I want to

3651
02:33:06,840 --> 02:33:04,420
do more international stuff okay like I

3652
02:33:08,100 --> 02:33:06,850
said at the show does well I'd like to

3653
02:33:09,099 --> 02:33:08,110
shed some light on the fact that you

3654
02:33:10,500 --> 02:33:09,109
know a lot of

3655
02:33:13,449 --> 02:33:10,510
Americans think that this is a

3656
02:33:15,069 --> 02:33:13,459
phenomenon that happens primarily right

3657
02:33:17,679 --> 02:33:15,079
here in America and it's sort of secret

3658
02:33:19,899 --> 02:33:17,689
military craft but it's not the case at

3659
02:33:21,550 --> 02:33:19,909
all I mean these things there's some

3660
02:33:24,250 --> 02:33:21,560
amazing cases that happened in Africa

3661
02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:24,260
and other parts of South America I

3662
02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:26,720
believe Italy's kind of a hot spot right

3663
02:33:31,929 --> 02:33:29,359

now China there's the largest UFO group

3664

02:33:36,399 --> 02:33:31,939

and world as a million people going on

3665

02:33:38,439 --> 02:33:36,409

to China Australia New Zealand yeah so

3666

02:33:41,319 --> 02:33:38,449

I'd like to shed light around the world

3667

02:33:43,599 --> 02:33:41,329

I'd like to continue to do that yeah

3668

02:33:46,179 --> 02:33:43,609

they just they just launched the the

3669

02:33:49,149 --> 02:33:46,189

first Chinese woman astronaut I think

3670

02:33:51,219 --> 02:33:49,159

last week and as the the the rocket was

3671

02:33:53,559 --> 02:33:51,229

leaving the atmosphere a couple of UFO

3672

02:33:56,319 --> 02:33:53,569

showed up and shadowed it for four ways

3673

02:33:58,359 --> 02:33:56,329

and they got it on film from I think

3674

02:33:59,769 --> 02:33:58,369

the Gobi Desert they had a camera array

3675

02:34:02,849 --> 02:33:59,779

that was filming it from the side and

3676

02:34:06,159 --> 02:34:02,859

and were able to get some visual data

3677

02:34:08,170 --> 02:34:06,169

Wow Wow

3678

02:34:10,599 --> 02:34:08,180

we know everything here nothing happens

3679

02:34:12,609 --> 02:34:10,609

that we don't hear about I don't know

3680

02:34:15,550 --> 02:34:12,619

that we have listeners in China I know

3681

02:34:18,369 --> 02:34:15,560

we have listeners in Europe in Australia

3682

02:34:20,199 --> 02:34:18,379

and New Zealand etc etc I don't know

3683

02:34:23,229 --> 02:34:20,209

that we're in China but I kind of

3684

02:34:25,479 --> 02:34:23,239

suspect we are yeah well you know if

3685

02:34:26,859 --> 02:34:25,489

anyone out there has any exactly if you

3686

02:34:28,869 --> 02:34:26,869

don't mind me saying this one more time

3687

02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:28,879

okay went out there has any good cases

3688

02:34:33,489 --> 02:34:30,800

photographs evidence they'd like us to

3689

02:34:35,319 --> 02:34:33,499

pursue please please please with sugar

3690

02:34:39,069 --> 02:34:35,329

on top go to my website I know what I

3691

02:34:40,809 --> 02:34:39,079

saw the movie calm and contact me I do

3692

02:34:42,130 --> 02:34:40,819

get back to everyone sometimes it takes

3693

02:34:43,899 --> 02:34:42,140

me a little while but I promise you I'll

3694

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:43,909

get back to you I know what I saw it was

3695

02:34:50,139 --> 02:34:47,359

not about and does anybody else have any

3696

02:34:55,149 --> 02:34:50,149

information on that sighting over the

3697

02:34:56,380 --> 02:34:55,159

Chinese airport there's quite a bit of

3698

02:34:57,729 --> 02:34:56,390

stuff out there if you do a little

3699

02:34:59,889 --> 02:34:57,739

research there's quite a number of

3700

02:35:04,239 --> 02:34:59,899

people that have looked into that and

3701

02:35:06,309 --> 02:35:04,249

and there was actually three sets of

3702

02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:06,319

sightings over Chinese airports during

3703

02:35:09,460 --> 02:35:07,760

the time parade but the I think you're

3704

02:35:12,909 --> 02:35:09,470

referring to the the first one which was

3705

02:35:17,559 --> 02:35:12,919

the most notorious one yeah fairly shut

3706

02:35:19,330 --> 02:35:17,569

the airport down yeah I'll do that for

3707

02:35:22,300 --> 02:35:19,340

you I I do have a little file on that

3708

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:22,310

I'll shoot it your way and of course

3709

02:35:26,170 --> 02:35:22,880

we've got the

3710

02:35:28,510 --> 02:35:26,180

hair incident which I can't believe we

3711

02:35:30,670 --> 02:35:28,520

haven't had more traction on can you

3712

02:35:32,620 --> 02:35:30,680

imagine I know there's a photograph of

3713

02:35:37,000 --> 02:35:32,630

that UFO because I got now old of the

3714

02:35:39,520 --> 02:35:37,010

FAA tapes in the tower and I can hear

3715

02:35:43,389 --> 02:35:39,530

them mention the photograph well did you

3716

02:35:46,810 --> 02:35:43,399

detect the NARC cap site at all because

3717

02:35:48,490 --> 02:35:46,820

I believe that information there I'm

3718

02:35:51,280 --> 02:35:48,500

sorry there's an organization called

3719

02:35:54,100 --> 02:35:51,290

Nora camp yeah yeah no I'm familiar with

3720

02:35:58,320 --> 02:35:54,110

dark cap right they I believe have some

3721

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:58,330

information there okay all right cool

3722

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:01,280

that's the National Aviation Reporting

3723

02:36:08,740 --> 02:36:04,240

Center yeah which means Richard hey

3724

02:36:10,750 --> 02:36:08,750

there's Peter Davenport with what's his

3725

02:36:12,060 --> 02:36:10,760

organization called the national UFO

3726

02:36:19,389 --> 02:36:12,070

Reporting Service

3727

02:36:24,190 --> 02:36:19,399

okay not NICAP not nycap nor cap okay if

3728

02:36:26,320 --> 02:36:24,200

you go to Nara cap narca p org national

3729

02:36:29,679 --> 02:36:26,330

aviation Reporting Center on anomalous

3730

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:29,689

phenomena we've had Richard show so you

3731

02:36:36,190 --> 02:36:33,520

know we do know these people right so

3732

02:36:37,900 --> 02:36:36,200

that might be one place to check I can

3733

02:36:39,550 --> 02:36:37,910

see now that you guys could do this show

3734

02:36:41,500 --> 02:36:39,560

for ten years and barely cover the

3735

02:36:44,320 --> 02:36:41,510

service are you going to focus on any of

3736

02:36:46,420 --> 02:36:44,330

the site issues such as disclosure such

3737

02:36:48,700 --> 02:36:46,430

as what the government's may know or not

3738

02:36:49,860 --> 02:36:48,710

know or focus strictly on the case

3739

02:36:53,969 --> 02:36:49,870

histories

3740

02:36:56,679 --> 02:36:53,979

one thing that I am already pushing for

3741

02:36:57,790 --> 02:36:56,689

call me crazy but and I had to figure

3742

02:37:01,240 --> 02:36:57,800

out a way of doing this

3743

02:37:03,760 --> 02:37:01,250

excuse me crazy you now call crazy yes I

3744

02:37:06,480 --> 02:37:03,770

wouldn't be at first but I would really

3745

02:37:09,190 --> 02:37:06,490

like to I'd like to go to the hill and

3746

02:37:10,480 --> 02:37:09,200

talk to members of Congress and bring

3747

02:37:12,130 --> 02:37:10,490

with me

3748

02:37:14,410 --> 02:37:12,140

the highest-ranking military officers I

3749

02:37:15,790 --> 02:37:14,420

can get my hands on and go out there and

3750

02:37:17,139 --> 02:37:15,800

say what's it gonna take to get this

3751

02:37:18,670 --> 02:37:17,149

story out sir

3752

02:37:20,440 --> 02:37:18,680

what's it gonna take to get

3753

02:37:22,570 --> 02:37:20,450

congressional hearings what's it gonna

3754

02:37:24,429 --> 02:37:22,580

take to rattle your cage is enough where

3755

02:37:27,639 --> 02:37:24,439

we can actually you know get to the

3756

02:37:29,469 --> 02:37:27,649

bottom of this well just long he's the

3757

02:37:31,179 --> 02:37:29,479

the ex-head of non-lethal weapons

3758

02:37:32,610 --> 02:37:31,189

technology development he should be able

3759

02:37:34,929 --> 02:37:32,620

to put the fear of God in these guys

3760

02:37:36,370 --> 02:37:34,939

well you know it's also really neat I

3761

02:37:36,640 --> 02:37:36,380

think this whole initiative that he just

3762

02:37:40,720 --> 02:37:36,650

saw

3763

02:37:43,291 --> 02:37:40,730

about you know amnesty yeah kind of an

3764

02:37:47,020 --> 02:37:43,301

interesting angle that's a twist

3765

02:37:48,820 --> 02:37:47,030

advantages give amnesty to et give

3766

02:37:49,961 --> 02:37:48,830

amnesty to the witness and military

3767

02:37:51,581 --> 02:37:49,971

witnesses so they can come forward

3768

02:37:54,251 --> 02:37:51,591

without you know for your prosecution or

3769

02:37:56,011 --> 02:37:54,261

they yell we send security us after 30

3770

02:37:58,841 --> 02:37:56,021

years or something

3771

02:38:01,060 --> 02:37:58,851

well that's that's just an idea that

3772

02:38:02,680 --> 02:38:01,070

maybe you could put a time talking about

3773

02:38:04,780 --> 02:38:02,690

even even before that but you know I

3774

02:38:07,230 --> 02:38:04,790

would like to I hey man I would love

3775

02:38:10,240 --> 02:38:07,240

nothing more than to really use Nat Geo

3776

02:38:12,341 --> 02:38:10,250

to you know get access to areas that I

3777

02:38:14,440 --> 02:38:12,351

can't normally get access to tell the

3778

02:38:18,421 --> 02:38:14,450

listeners in 30 seconds or less about

3779

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:18,431

chasing UFOs it's a fun entertaining

3780

02:38:27,341 --> 02:38:23,200

informative and I think an interesting

3781

02:38:30,430 --> 02:38:27,351

blend of of characters in pursuit of

3782

02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:30,440

good solid evidence from good solid

3783

02:38:35,650 --> 02:38:33,200

cases from around the world and by the

3784

02:38:38,501 --> 02:38:35,660

way folks you can also check out Chris's

3785

02:38:41,381 --> 02:38:38,511

updated our strange planet comm we have

3786

02:38:44,051 --> 02:38:41,391

the power cast on Twitter and also you

3787

02:38:46,780 --> 02:38:44,061

can check us out forum dr. Peric ascom

3788

02:38:48,850 --> 02:38:46,790

james fox thanks for joining us on the

3789

02:38:55,530 --> 02:38:48,860

power cast thanks so much for having me

3790

02:39:01,929 --> 02:38:59,050

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3791

02:39:04,920 --> 02:39:01,939

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3792

02:39:08,650 --> 02:39:04,930

presentation of making the impossible